

MERRICK & DAY

www.merrick-day.com

Curtain-making essentials, tracks, poles,
brassware and accessories

Direct prices for cut lengths & small quantities
Trade prices for full rolls & trade quantities
Tried-and-tested products many used in our own workrooms

Next-working-day delivery

*For stock items ordered before 12 noon.
(subject to availability)*

Ordering & helpline (9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday)
Telephone 01652 648814

Ordering (24 hours)

Online www.merrick-day.com

Email: sales@merrick-day.com Fax: 01652 648104

All credit/debit cards or cheques accepted

Please note: This price list is distributed for the convenience of our customers and is correct at time of print. Prices change, both up and down, in line with our best purchase price.

For latest prices please see our website - www.merrick-day.com.

Redbourne Road, Redbourne, Gainsborough,
North Lincolnshire, DN21 4TG.

DELIVERY

The standard delivery time is next working day if ordered before 12 noon.
Subject to availability.

The standard delivery and packing charge is at the following subsidised rates, excluding VAT:

U.K. Mainland :	£6.95 for orders up to £120.00 and free of charge thereafter.
U.K. Mainland Saturday delivery:	£23.42 for orders up to £120.00 and £16.48 thereafter.
Isle of Wight:	£12.40 for orders up to £120.00 and £5.46 thereafter.
Northern Ireland:	£21.18 for orders up to £120.00 and £14.23 thereafter.
Scottish Islands, Orkney, Shetland, Isle of Man, Scilly Isles:	£33.37 for orders up to £120.00 and £26.43 thereafter.
Other destinations:	Please contact us for a quotation.
Samples only:	£2.50 by Royal Mail

TRACKING INTERNET ORDERS

Information about the orders we have despatched in the day will be entered on the couriers website and either emailed or sms to you.

Internet orders may be tracked by logging on to couriers website as detailed in the email or text message.

TRADE CUSTOMERS

Registering with us as a trade customer entitles you, after your first proforma or credit card purchase, to additional trade discounts, where available, on our cut and small quantity prices. After registering you can access the trade prices on our website with your own personal log-in and password. You can either download the trade registration form on www.merrick-day.com, or phone 01652 648814 to request a form.

Larger organisations can apply for 30-day credit facilities.

Money back guarantee on unused items returned in good condition within 7 days.
Merrick & Day accept no responsibility for the use of these products in any form.

Specifications and metric/imperial measurements are approximate.

LINEN WEAVE FABRIC[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

F-LINUM/--	Linen weave fabric A beautiful heavy weight multi purpose fabric with a luxury linen weave. Suitable for curtains & upholstery 95% polyester / 5% linen, 146cm width. Full roll is 50 metres	1-49 50+	£12.80 per m £10.67 per m
F-LINUM/01	Whisper	F-LINUM/10	Angola
F-LINUM/05	Drizzle	F-LINUM/16	Antique
F-LINUM/06	Smoke	F-LINUM/17	Gravel
		F-LINUM/18	Navajo
		F-LINUM/19	String

SHEETING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

SHEET----	Poly Cotton sheeting fabric 52% Polyester / 28% Cotton, 240cm width. Full roll is 50 metres.	1-49 50+	£3.23 per m £2.70 per m
SHEETBLACK	Black	SHEETRED	Red
SHEETCREAM	Cream	SHEETROYAL	Royal Blue
SHEETIV	Ivory	SHEETWH	White

CALICO, MUSLIN AND VOILE

CALICO	100% cotton calico desized & softened 137cm (54in) wide An inexpensive 100% cotton cream fabric. Calico is a plain weave unbleached cotton.	1-39 m 40-119 m 120 + m	£2.80 per m £2.02 per m £1.88 per m
MUSLINWH	100% cotton muslin 137cm (54in) wide white A lightweight sheer cotton fabric bleached white. Suitable for sheer curtains or bed dressings.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150 + m	£1.88 per m £1.36 per m £1.26 per m
MUSLINNAT	100% cotton muslin 137cm (54in) wide natural A lightweight sheer cotton fabric bleached natural. Suitable for sheer curtains or bed dressings.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150 + m	£1.88 per m £1.36 per m £1.26 per m
VOILESLUB	Voile slub pattern	1-59 m 60-179 m 180 + m	£5.06 per m £3.65 per m £3.40 per m
VOILESNOW	Voile snowflake pattern	1-59 m 60-179 m 180 + m	£4.91 per m £3.54 per m £3.29 per m

Merrick & Day have carefully selected this comprehensive range of quality linings and interlinings to suit all budgets and applications. They will give the required finish to your window treatments, together with long life.

Free lining samples available on request

POLY/COTTON LINING

See catalogue page 3

Both plain and twill weaves are known for being very strong and hardwearing. Plain weaves are symmetrical, with good stability and reasonable porosity - they tend to work best with lighter weight fabrics.

Twill weaves produce the visual effect of a straight or broken diagonal 'rib' to the fabric. Superior wet out and drape is seen in the twill weave, with a smoother surface and slightly higher mechanical properties.

The polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester.

LNG110	Poly/cotton 50/50 plain weave lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide, 130 gms per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton. The most economical solution for curtain lining Gives improved protection and washability Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£1.70 per m £1.23 per m £1.14 per m
CLLNG110	Poly/cotton 50/50 plain weave lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide, 130 gms per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton. The most economical solution for curtain lining Gives improved protection and washability Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.23 per m £1.14 per m
LNG115	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Full-width roll. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG115) or white (LNG115WH) 137cm (54in) wide.139 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Twill weave with a soft handle Shrink resistant, crease resistant and easy care qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£1.70 per m £1.23 per m £1.14 per m
CLLNG115	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.139 gms per square metre 70/30 poly/cotton. Twill weave with a soft handle Shrink resistant, crease resistant and easy care qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.23 per m £1.14 per m
LNG120	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Full-width roll. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG120) or white (LNG120WH) 137cm (54in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£2.05 per m £1.48 per m £1.38 per m
DWLNG120	Double-width, rolled 1/2 width polycotton twill lining ivory. 274cm (108in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.55 per m £2.56 per m £2.38 per m
CLLNG120	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.48 per m £1.38 per m
LNG130	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 142cm wide. 185 gsm per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton Crease Resistant Suited for use with face fabrics made from mixed fibres Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50+ m 150+ m	£2.26 per m £1.63 per m £1.52 per m
CLLNG130	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 142cm wide. 185 gsm per square metre 52/48 poly/cotton Crease Resistant Suited for use with face fabrics made from mixed fibres Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.63 per m £1.52 per m
LNG140	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG140) or white (LNG140WH) 137cm (54in) wide.This lining has a higher than normal percentage of cotton to give a good drape cotton feel. The full 200gms polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.08 per m £2.22 per m £2.07 per m
CLLNG140	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. Available in ivory (CLLNG140) or white (CLLNG140WH) 137cm (54in) wide.This lining has cotton feel. The full 200gms polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£2.22 per m £2.07 per m
LNGDB1IV	DB1 Poly/cotton Cotton rich satin lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.DBI has a higher percentage of cotton than polyester, this together with a weight of 200grammes/m2 gives a good drape with more of a full feel. The polyester-cotton mix combines with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.36 per m £2.42 per m £2.26 per m

THERMAL & BLACK-OUT LINING*See catalogue page 3*

1PASS	Thermal lining, poly/cotton 1 pass. Ivory. Rolled full-width. 137cm (54in) wide. Meets British Standard lightfastness. 210g per square metre.	1-49 m 50-99 m 100+ m	£2.65 per m £1.91 per m £1.78 per m
3PASS	Black-out lining, poly/cotton 3 pass.70/30 Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASS) or white (3PASSWH).137cm (54in) wide. 240 gms per square metre. Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out. Excellent draping qualities. Soft handle.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.13 per m £2.98 per m £2.77 per m
3PASSPOL	Black-out lining,100% polyester 3 pass. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASSPOLYIV) or white (3PASSPOLYWH).137cm (54in) wide. 256 gms per square metre. Manufactured using microfibre yarns Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out. Excellent draping qualities. Soft handle for lighter weight fabrics	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.81 per m £2.75 per m £2.56 per m

FIRE-RESISTANT LINING*See catalogue page 3*

LNG220	100% Cotton sateen lining, Sundown finish, Durable Fire Resistant finish. Rolled full-width. Durable Fire Resistant to BS5867. 158 gms per square metre Ivory 137cm (54in)wide. Crease resistant finish to improve handling and draping qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.28 per m £3.09 per m £2.87 per m
CLLNG220	100% Cotton sateen lining, Sundown finish, Durable Fire Resistant finish. Creased & Lapped. Durable Fire Resistant to BS5867 part 1. 158 gms per square metre Ivory 137cm (54in)wide. Crease resistant finish to improve handling and draping qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£3.09 per m £2.87 per m
3PASSFR	Fire Retardant Black-out lining, poly/cotton 3 pass. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASS).137cm (54in) wide. 240 gms per square metre Fire Retardant. Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.84 per m £3.49 per m £3.25 per m

100% COTTON LINING*See catalogue page 3*

LNG210	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG210), pearl (LNG210P) or white (LNG210WH). 137cm (54in)wide.125gms per sq. metre. The Solprufe finish gives UV protection with a crisp feel. The crisp handle makes it ideal for Roman blinds. Meets British Standard lightfastness. Meets British Standard	1-74 m 75-224 m 225+ m	£3.04 per m £2.19 per m £2.04 per m
CLLNG210	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Creased and lapped. Available in ivory (CLLNG210) or pearl (CLLNG210PL) or white (CLLNG210WH) 137cm (54in)wide. Available only in full bolt quantities of approx 80m. This is the same lining as LNG210 folded onto a board for compactness and easy storage. Only available as a full bolt as it cannot be rolled. Bolts are approx 80m.	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.19 each £2.04 each
LNG230	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in)wide. 125 gms per square metre. This lining drapes well and benefits from crease-resistant as well as a Solprufe finish. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£3.40 per m £2.45 per m £2.28 per m
CLLNG230	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe crease-resistant. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in)wide. 125 gms per square metre. Crease resistant finish to enhance the appearance of the curtains High light fastness. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	75-224 m 225+ m	£2.45 per m £2.28 per m
LNG240	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe Gold crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG240), pearl (LNG240PL) 137cm (54in) wide. 140 gms per square metre. This is the most substantial lining, Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Crease resistant finish which prevents the creasing during manufacture and end use Meets British Standard lightfastness	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£3.79 per m £2.73 per m £2.54 per m
CLLNG240	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe Gold finish. Creased and lapped. Available in ivory (CLLNG240) or pearl (CLLNG240PL). 137cm (54in)wide.140gms per square metre Available only in full bolt quantities of approx 80m. Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Crease resistant finish which prevents the creasing during manufacture and end use Meets British Standard lightfastness	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.73 each £2.54 each
LNG250	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe teflon crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG250), pearl (LNG250PL), white (LNG250WH) 137cm (54in) wide. 137 gms per square metre. The same as the LNG240 with teflon finish Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Teflon coating gives protection against moisture and soiling Excellent handle to improve the finish of the curtains whilst helping to reduce any creasing	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£4.03 per m £2.91 per m £2.71 per m
CLLNG250	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe teflon crease-resistant. Creased & Lapped. Available in ivory (LNG250), pearl (LNG250PL), white (LNG250WH) 137cm (54in) wide. 140 gms per square metre. The same as the LNG240 with teflon finish Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Teflon coating gives protection against moisture and soiling Excellent handle to improve the finish of the curtains whilst helping to reduce any creasing	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.91 per m £2.71 per m

M&D 100% COTTON COLOURED LINING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

LNGCOL	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Rolled full-width.	1-24	£4.30 each
	137cm (54in)wide.125 gms per square metre.	25+	£3.10 each

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:**** 2-3 DAY DELIVERY ON THESE LININGS ****

LNGCOLORANGE	Orange	LNGCOLCERISE	Cerise	LNGCOLEAU_DE_NIL	Eau-De-Nil
LNGCOLHONEY	Honey	LNGCOLCRANB	Cranberry	LNGCOLCACTUS	Cactus
LNGCOLMAIZE	Maize	LNGCOLWINE	Wine	LNGCOLJADE	Jade
LNGCOLSAFFRON	Saffron	LNGCOLAUBERGINE	Aubergine	LNGCOLVERMOUTH	Vermouth
LNGCOLSANDALW	Sandalwood	LNGCOLVIOLET	Violet	LNGCOLCITRUSGREEN	Citrus Green
LNGCOLMELON	Melon	LNGCOLFBLUE	French Blue	LNGCOLLIME	Lime
LNGCOLANTGOLD	Antique Gold	LNGCOLMIDNIGHT	Midnight	LNGCOLSHERWOOD	Sherwood
LNGCOLJUTE	Jute	LNGCOLCORNFL	Cornflower	LNGCOLTUNDRA	Tundra
LNGCOLPEACH	Peach	LNGCOLLARKS	Larkspur	LNGCOLSAGE	Sage
LNGCOLPAPRIKA	Paprika	LNGCOLLAZURE	Lazure	LNGCOLBOTTLE	Bottle Green
LNGCOLAGLOW	Autumn Glow	LNGCOLTURQUOISE	Turquoise	LNGCOLGRAPHITE	Graphite
LNGCOLJAVA	Java	LNGCOLKINGF	Kingfisher	LNGCOLWALNUT	Walnut
LNGCOLRUST	Rust	LNGCOLQUARTZ	Quartz	LNGCOLIVORY	Ivory
LNGCOLSCARLET	Scarlet	LNGCOLDELFT	Delft	LNGCOLCREAM	Cream
LNGCOLGERANIUM	Germanium	LNGCOLSILVER	Silver	LNGCOLBEIGE	Beige
LNGCOLMAGENTA	Magenta	LNGCOLSCHOONER	Schooner	LNGCOLWHITE	White
LNGCOLROSE	Rose	LNGCOLTWILIGHT	Twilight	LNGCOLBLACK	Black
LNGCOLOLDROSE	Old Rose	LNGCOLNAVY	Navy		

COMBINED LINING & INTERLINING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

Free swatches available on request. Improved sound and insulation properties. Improved bulk for a better curtain or blind drape. Make interlined curtains using machine make-up techniques.

LCOB190	Polycotton sateen with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 270g per square metre. 50/50 Poly/cotton, good light fastness. Full roll approx 25m Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%.	1-49 m	£4.80 per m
		50+149 m	£3.46 per m
		150+ m	£3.22 per m
LCOB290	100% cotton Solprufe sateen with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 255g per square meter. Full roll approx 25m.	1-24 m	£6.05 per m
		25-99 m	£4.36 per m
		100+ m	£4.06 per m
LCOB285	Extra bodied 52% polyester/48% cotton Solprufe sateen raised to give it loft on one side. Ivory 137cm (54") wide. The heavy weight lining together with a raised finish on one side gives a good natural alternative to the bonded lining and synthetic interlining. 275g per square metre. Full roll approx 50m.	1-49 m	£3.79 perm
		50-149 m	£2.73 perm
		150+ m	£2.54 perm
LCOB390	3 Pass English black out lining with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 400g per square metre. 100% polyester. 100% blackout, maximum UV protection. Full roll approx 25m.	1-24 m	£6.93 per m
		25-149 m	£4.99 per m
		150+ m	£4.65 per m

INTERLININGS

See catalogue page 3

Free swatches available on request.

Please note: Interlining is prone to shrinkage, we only recommend using pre-shrunk interlining.

Separate and dry clean only. We do not recommend washing or dry cleaning for made-up interlined curtains.

SARIL160	Sarille 160gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat set synthetic interlining	1-39 m	£1.64 per m
		40+ m	£1.19 per m
		120+ m	£1.10 per m
SARIL180	Sarille 180gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£1.77 per m
		50+ m	£1.28 per m
		150+ m	£1.19 per m
SARIL220	Sarille 220gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£1.98 per m
		50+ m	£1.43 per m
		150+ m	£1.33 per m
SARIL220FR	Sarille 220gms/m2. Fire Resistant White ,137cm (54in) wide. Fire Resistant Medium-weight 220g/m2 synthetic stitch-bonded heat-set interlining in white suitable for interlining curtains . The heat setting gives the Sarille interlining stability and results in minimal shrinkage, so ideal for use in kitchens and bathrooms.	1-49 m	£3.87 per m
		50+ m	£2.79 per m
		100+ m	£2.60 per m
SARIL250	Sarille 250gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£2.20 per m
		50+ m	£1.59 per m
		150+ m	£1.48 per m
DOM160	Domett 160g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk , 137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. A twill weave brushed fabric 160g/m2 It is mainly used as a light-weight interlining for top treatments such as valances and swags and tails. See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£3.44 per m
		50+ m	£2.48 per m
		150+ m	£2.31 per m
DOM260	Domett 260g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£3.72 per m
		50+ m	£2.68 per m
		150+ m	£2.50 per m
DOM260WH	Domett 260g/m2. White pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£4.86 per m
		50+ m	£3.50 per m
		150+ m	£3.26 per m
DOM260FR	Fire Resistant Domett 260g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£4.58 per m
		50+ m	£3.30 per m
		100+ m	£3.07 per m
BUMP410	Bump interlining. Natural pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. 90% cotton, 10% other fibres. Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk bump can be up to 10%! Interlining fabric is sewn between the curtain face fabric and the lining. It improves the drape and hang of the curtains, protects the fabric from harmful sunlight and provides insulation. Bump interlining is a heavy, loosely woven fabric which is brushed to give a lofty feel. To interline curtains see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 129. By day you may see through the bump and slight weave irregularities may be visible.	1-39 m	£4.24 per m
		40+ m	£3.06 per m
		120+ m	£2.85 per m
BUMP410WH	Bump interlining. White pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. 90% cotton, 10% other fibres. Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk bump can be up to 10%! Interlining fabric is sewn between the curtain face fabric and the lining. It improves the drape and hang of the curtains, protects the fabric from harmful sunlight and provides insulation. Bump interlining is a heavy, loosely woven fabric which is brushed to give a lofty feel. To interline curtains see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 129. By day you may see through the bump and slight weave irregularities may be visible.	1-39 m	£5.59 per m
		40+ m	£4.03 per m
		120+ m	£3.75 per m
BUMP410FR	Bump interlining. Fire Resistant pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. Fire Resistant Bump Interlining - Ideal for those who want to make traditional full-length curtains fitted at tall windows. Also suitable for curtains fitted at window in old properties where you need to exclude draughts. This natural heavy bump interlining is pre-shrunk; made of 72% cotton 28% other fibres. This bump interlining has a maximum shrinkage of 4% only compared to 10 % for non-preshrunk bump interlining.	1-39 m	£4.52 per m
		40+ m	£3.26 per m
		120+ m	£3.03 per m
PW4OZ	Polyester wadding , 135g (4oz) 137cm (54in) wide. Made from bonded polyester fibres to form a grainless, lofty fabric. It is used to make wadded edges for bed covers and tablecloths also for plywood pelmets and headboards. For curtain edges see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 170.	1-39 m	£1.62 each
		40+ m	£1.27 each
PW6OZ	Polyester wadding , 200g (6oz) 137cm (54in) wide. Made from bonded polyester fibres to form a grainless, lofty fabric. It is used to make wadded edges for bed covers and tablecloths also for plywood pelmets and headboards. For curtain edges see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 170.	1-29 m	£2.40 each
		30+ m	£1.87 each
BBTWILL	Black Bolton Twill 122cms (48") wide . 286g per square meter. Use as an alternative to blackout lining to give a good drape or solve the problem of light showing through at the stitches on Roman blinds.	1-49 m	£4.48 per m
		50-149 m	£3.23 per m
		150+	£3.01 per m

HEADING TAPE - FIRE RESISTANT*See catalogue page 4*

T1WPFR	2.5cm (1in) Fire-resistant gather heading tape. Woven pockets.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.39 per m £0.31 per m
T3WPFR	7.5cm (3in) Fire-resistant pencil heading tape. 3 rows of woven pockets.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.65 per m £0.51 per m

HEADING TAPES*See catalogue page 4*

T1WP	2.5cm (1in) white, gather heading tape, woven pocket double-sided. Gather-heading tape can be used to make many decorative headings for curtains and valances such as frilled and puffed headings.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m
T2CP	5.0cm (2in) pencil heading tape, 2 cord pocket. White double-sided.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.18 per m £0.15 per m
T3WP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 3 woven pockets 2.2 fullness. A versatile single-sided woven pocket heading tape with 3 hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.26 per m £0.21 per m
T3WPGOLD	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape "M&D Gold Line", 3 woven pockets 2.2 fullness. A superb single-sided densely woven heading tape with 3 woven hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.35 per m £0.28 per m
T3WPULT	7.5cm (3in) Platinum Ultimate pencil heading tape, 3 high density woven pockets. For luxurious crisp pleats with a precise 2.5 fullness that won't spread bunch or tip.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.76 per m £0.60 per m
T3CP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 3 cord pockets. White double-sided. 3 hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.20 per m £0.16 per m
T3CPMULTI	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 8 corded pockets. White. A superb high quality densely woven heading tape with corded multi hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
T3WPMULTI	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 5 woven pockets. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
T3WPTRI	7.5cm (3in) triple-pleat heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.53 per m £0.42 per m
T3WPPREMIUM	8.3cm (3.5in) white pencil pleat heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.78 per m £0.61 per m
T3WPSLALOM	7.5cm (3in) Slalom wave effect heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.78 per m £0.61 per m
T3WPTR	7.5cm (3in) translucent pencil heading tape, woven pocket. Translucent.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m
T3CPTR	7.5cm (3in) transparent pencil tape, 7 cord pockets for sheers. A light-weight tape with 7 pockets, 3 transparent pull-up cords.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.62 per m £0.49 per m
T3WPBOX	7.5cm (3in) box-pleat heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.57 per m £0.45 per m
T3WPGO	10cm (4in) goblet-pleat heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.64 per m £0.50 per m
T3WPSM	8.5cm (3.5in) smock heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.80 per m £0.63 per m
T6CP	15cm (6in) pencil heading tape, 6 cord pockets. White double-sided.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.29 per m £1.01 per m
T6WP	15cm (6in) pencil heading tape, 4 Woven pockets. White double-sided. 4 draw cords, 2.5 fullness when fully pleated, four pockets gives a choice of hanging points.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.68 per m £1.32 per m
T3WPWAVEEFF	7.5cm (3in) Translucent Wave Effect heading tape, woven pockets fro pre spaced tracks. 2 rows of woven pockets fro various hook positioning.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m

HOOK TAPE FRIENDLY TAPES*See catalogue page 4*

T1LOOP	2.8cm (1in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.15 per m £0.12 per m
T2LOOP	5.0cm (2in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.18 per m £0.15 per m
T3LOOP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.20 per m £0.16 per m

RUFFLETTE HEADING TAPES*See catalogue page 5*

RTTERVOIL	Rufflette Tervoil light pencil pleat tape 6.5cm (2.5in) A woven-pocket tape, ideal for lightweight fabrics, sill length curtains and nets. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.39 per m £1.16 per m
RTREGIS	Rufflette Regis pencil pleat tape 7.6cm (3in) A woven-pocket pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White. 2.5 -3 fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.70 per m £1.42 per m
RTREGISS	Rufflette Regis Supreme pencil pleat tape 8.4cm (3.5in) A woven-pocket pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m
RTREGISD	Rufflette Deep Regis pencil pleat tape 13.8cm (5.5in) A woven-pocket extra deep pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£2.34 per m £1.95 per m
RTTRIDIS	Rufflette Tridis pinch pleat tape 8.8cm (3.5in) requires hook R10 (HKTRIDIS30, HKTRIDIS500) A pinch pleat tape. Requires 2 x fullness of fabric and 2.25 fullness for tape. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m
RTTRIDISD	Rufflette Deep Tridis pinch pleat tape 13.8cm (5.5in) requires hook R10 (HKTRIDIS30, HKTRIDIS500) A deep pinch pleat tape. Requires 2 x fullness of fabric and 2.25 fullness for tape. White.	149 m 50+ m	£2.34 per m £1.95 per m
RTTEMPO	Rufflette Universal Tempo tape 7.8cm (3in) This tape creates soft curves for a contemporary look. For use with any pole. 2.25 fullness.	1-39 m 40+ m	£1.50 per m £1.25 per m
RTSUPREME	Rufflette Standard Supreme narrow cluster pleat heading tape 2.8mm (1in) A cluster pleat tape ideal for light curtains. White. 1.25 - 2 fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.66 per m £0.55 per m
RTLININGWH	Rufflette Double skirted lining tape 2.7cm (1in) white. Lining tape for detachable linings. Skirted for easy application. 1.5 - 2 fullness.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.80 per m £0.67 per m
RTLININGN	Rufflette Double skirted lining tape 2.7cm (1in) natural. Lining tape for detachable linings. Skirted for easy application. 1.5 - 2 fullness.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.80 per m £0.67 per m
RTTOUPLIS	Touplis special Rufflette Deep Pleat tape. Deep Pleat touplis special deep pleat tape. Variable fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.52 per m £1.27 per m
RTCARTRID	Touplis special Rufflette Deep Pleat tape. Rufflett Eye catching heading tape.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m

HOOK & LOOP TAPE*See catalogue page 5*

	Our hook and loop tape is supplied in two separate halves, hook side and loop side.		
HT20SIN	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
LT20SIN	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HT20SIW	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
LT20SIW	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
HT20SIBL	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
LT20SIBL	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
HT50SIN	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.97 per m £0.76 per m
LT50SIN	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.97 per m £0.76 per m
HT50SIW	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
LT50SIW	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
HT50SIBL	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
LT50SIBL	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
HT20SAW	20mm (¾in) hook tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
LT20SAW	20mm (¾in) loop tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HT50SAW	50mm (2in) hook tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.11 per m £0.87 per m
LT50SAW	50mm (2in) loop tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.00 per m £0.78 per m

RUFFLETTE HOOKS & ACCESSORIES*See catalogue page 5*

HKTRIDIS30	Tridis tape hooks R10 - Steel Zinc pack of 30 For use with Tridis heading tapes to achieve maximum pleating effect.	1 pack	£1.88
HKTRIDIS500	Tridis tape hookSs R10 - Steel Zinc box of 500 For use with Tridis heading tapes to achieve maximum pleating effect.	1 box	£26.96
HKDPL100	Deep Pleat hooks - long neck DP44LN - Steel Zinc box of 100 4-prong hook for Deep Pleat heading tape. Long neck for suspension below track or pole.	1 box	£29.07
HKDPLEN4	Deep Pleat end hooks - long Neck DP41LN - Steel Zinc pack of 4 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Long neck for suspension below track or pole.	1 pack	£1.04
HKDPS100	Deep Pleat hooks - short neck DP44SN - Steel Zinc box of 100 4-prong hook for Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 box	£29.07
HKDPSEN4	Deep Pleat end hooks - short neck DP41SN - Steel Zinc pack of 4 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 pack	£0.76
HKDPSEN100	Deep Pleat end hooks - short neck DP41SN - Steel Zinc box of 100 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 box	£10.56
CORDTIDY	Cord tidys Used with heading tape to keep excess cords neat and tidy.	1-4999 5000	£0.08 each £0.07 each

RUFFLETTE EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS*Catalogue page 6*

RTSOLAR	Eyelet tape 88mm tape, 36mm eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. Twice fullness. Please note 36mm Jupiter rings are also required and should be ordered separately. An easy-to-use system for making eyelet-headed curtains.	1-39 m 40+ m	£2.09 per m £1.75 per m
RTJUP36??	Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for tape, antique copper (AC), chrome (CH), brushed steel(BS), brass (BR), black (BL), honey gold (HG), matt nickel (MN), white (WH), olive (OL), rustic red Dual function rings to be used with Rufflette Solar tape or directly onto fabric, eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. The ratchet system allows you to use Jupiter rings on light to medium weight fabric, the long spikes on the inside of the ring grip the fabric for extra hold.	1-35 36+	£0.64 each £0.54 each

M&D EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS

MDEYETAPE	M&D Eyelet tape 88mm tape, 36mm eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. Twice fullness. Please note 36mm M&D rings are also required and should be ordered separately. An easy-to-use system for making eyelet-headed curtains.	1-39 m 40+ m	£0.00 per m £0.00 per m
MDEYE36??	M&D Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for M&D tape, black (BL), matt nickel (MN), anthracite (AN) matt gold (MG), copper (CO), matt steel (MS), granite (GR), off white (OWH) grey blue (GB), grape (GRPE), metal blue (GRAPE)	1-36 37+	£0.48 each £0.38 each
MDEYE36??	M&D Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for M&D tape, shiny gold (SG), chrome (CH), antique bras (AB), antique copper (AC), brushed nickel (BN), brushed gun metal (BGM) Dual function rings to be used with M&D eyelet tape or directly onto fabric, eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. The ratchet system allows you to use these rings on light to medium weight fabric, the long spikes on the inside of the ring grip the fabric for extra hold.	1-36 37+	£0.61 each £0.48 each

PELMET CANVAS & PUFFED HEADING NET*See catalogue page 7*

CANVAS	Loomstate cotton canvas 15oz 94cm (37in) wide. Use instead of buckram for a softer pelmet look. Natural colour. Full roll 36m.	1-35 m 36+ m	£8.07 each £6.62 each
NET	Net for sewing in puffed headings, 150cm wide. White. Full roll 50m.	1-49 m 50+ m	£4.48 each £3.68 each

METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

Our metal eyelets are manufactured from brass, plated to give the colour finish. They require to be set with the eyelet press or, for smaller quantities, a hand setting tool.

EYE5PB	Metal eyelets 5mm available in brass (EYE5PB) Ideal for roll up blinds or as an alternative to rings on the back of Roman blinds.	1-39 40+	25 25	£0.39 per 25 £0.31 per 25
EYE5N	Nickel (EYE5N) Ideal for roll up blinds or as an alternative to rings on the back of Roman blinds.	1-39 40+	25 25	£0.48 per 25 £0.38 per 25
EYE25PB	Metal eyelets 25mm brass (EYE25PB)	1-99 100+		£0.25 each £0.20 each
EYE25**	Metal eyelets 25mm nickel (EYE25N), chrome (EYE25CH), satin nickel (EYE25SN)	1-99 100+		£0.29 each £0.23 each
EYE25**	Metal eyelets 25mm antique brass (EYE25AB), antique copper (EYE25AC), and antique nickel (EYE25AN) finish, oxy black (EYE25OB)	1-99 100+		£0.37 each £0.29 each
EYE25BG	Bright Gunmetal (EYE25BG)	1-99 100+		£0.59 each £0.47 each
EYE25****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 25mm white (EYE25PCWH), gloss black (EYE25PCGB)	1-99 100+		£0.97 each £0.76 each
EYE40PB	Metal eyelets 40mm brass(EYE40PB)	1-99 100+		£0.33 each £0.26 each
EYE40**	Metal eyelets 40mm nickel (EYE40N), chrome (EYE40CH), satin nickel (EYE40SN) oxy black finish (EYE40OB)	1-99 100+		£0.51 each £0.40 each
EYE40**	Metal eyelets 40mm antique brass (EYE40AB), antique copper (EYE40AC), antique nickel (EYE40AN) finish	1-99 100+		£0.51 each £0.40 each
EYE40BG	Bright Gunmetal (EYE40BG)	1-99 100+		£0.73 each £0.57 each
EYE40****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 40mm beige (EYE40PCBE), matt black (EYE40PCMB).	1-99 100+		£2.23 each £1.74 each
EYE66PB	Metal eyelets 66mm brass (EYE66PB)	1-99 100+		£1.72 each £1.35 each
EYE60**	Metal eyelets 66mm nickel (EYE66N), chrome (EYE66CH)satin nickel (EYE66SN), oxy black finish (EYE66OB)	1-99 100+		£1.29 each £1.01 each
EYE60**	Metal eyelets 66mm antique brass (EYE66AB), antique copper (EYE66AC), antique nickel (EYE66AN), bright gunmetal (EYE40BG)	1-99 100+		£1.76 each £1.38 each
EYE66****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 66mm white (EYE66PCWH), gloss black (EYE66PCGB)	1-99 100+		£3.91 each £3.05 each
EYESWATCH	Sample card of eyelet colours available.		1	£12.90 each

MURTRA EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

TEYELET	Eyelet tape 80mm tape, 38mm eyelets nickel. 8 rings approx per 95cm. Please note 38mm eyelets should be ordered separately.	1-24 m 25+ m		£2.26 each £1.89 each
TEYE38	Eyelets 38mm , eyelets for tape (TEYELET) only. These eyelets cannot be used on their own. Polished brass, matt brass, chrome, matt chrome, black and graphite finishes. State colour preference when ordering.	1-49 50+		£0.65 each £0.55 each

EYELET PRESS FOR METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

EPRESS66	Manually-operated eyelet press. Excluding cutting and closing dies Suitable for 5mm, 25mm, 40mm and 66mm eyelets. Complete with measuring attachment.	Trade Price	£204.80 each
EPRESSBCH	Flat packed MDF topped metal stand for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£125.44 each
DIE5	5mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£78.40 each
DIE25	25mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£147.84 each
DIE40	40mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£177.86 each
DIE66	66mm two part cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£211.84 each

HAND TOOLS AND CUTTERS FOR METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

ETOO5	Hand setting tool for 5mm eyelets	1	£15.25 each
EHCUT5	Eyelet hole cutter 5mm	1	£8.58 each
MALLET1	Hide-faced mallet No1 for 5mm eyelet hand setting tool and cutter	1	£27.52 each
ETOO25	Hand setting tool for 25mm eyelets	1	£40.32 each
EHCUT25	Eyelet hole cutter 25mm	1	£16.58 each
ETOO40	Hand setting tool for 40mm eyelets	1	£62.98 each
EHCUT40	Eyelet hole cutter 40mm	1	£40.00 each
MALLET3	Hide-faced mallet No3 for 25mm and 40mm eyelet hand setting tool and cutter	1	£32.68 each

RUFFLETTE PELMFORM**See catalogue page 7**

A self-adhesive stiffened fabric that has 5 pelmet styles printed on the backing paper. Jacobean, Queen Anne, Georgian, Regency and Victorian. It is also marked out with a graph so that you can create your own unique design.

PEL30DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 30cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£4.32 per m £3.60 per m
PEL40DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 40cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£5.80 per m £4.84 per m
PEL60DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 60cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£7.50 per m £6.25 per m

HEADING BUCKRAMS**See catalogue page 7**

HB4SANL	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
HB5SANL	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
HB6SANL	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HB4SANF	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
HB5SANF	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.48 per m £0.38 per m
HB6SANF	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.56 per m £0.44 per m
HB4SS	10cm (4in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.43 per m £0.34 per m
HB5SS	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.50 per m £0.39 per m
HB6SS	15cm (6in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m
HB4	10cm (4in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Two side Iron-on. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.50 per m £0.39 per m
HB5	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.59 per m £0.47 per m
HB6	15cm (6in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.69 per m £0.54 per m
HB4SANFPLUS	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.43 per m £0.34 per m
HB5SANFPLUS	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.54 per m £0.43 per m
HB6SANFPLUS	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.65 per m £0.51 per m

PELMET & TIE-BACK BUCKRAMS*See catalogue page 7*

PB30	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 30cm (12") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£4.93 per m £3.85 per m
PB45	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 45cm (24") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£7.44 per m £5.81 per m
PB90	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 90cm (36") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£15.66 per m £12.22 per m
TBB132	White tie-back buckram, 132cm (52in) wide. Stiffened white-cotton buckram, softer than the jute buckram above. Full roll approx 30m.	1-24 m 25+ m	£6.45 per m £5.04 per m

TRANSLUCENT HEADING BUCKRAM*See www.merrick-day.com*

HB4TR	10cm (4in) translucent heading buckram Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. 100% polyester	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.57 per m £0.45 per m
-------	---	------------------	----------------------------

CURTAIN HOOKS*See catalogue page 7*

HOOKPL	White plastic tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for nets, sheers and light-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£0.50 per 25 £0.42 per 25
HOOKBP	Steel/brass plated tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£2.76 per 25 £2.16 per 25
HOOKNP	Steel/nickel plated tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£1.16 per 25 £0.91 per 25
HOOKB	Solid brass tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-7 x 8+ x	25 25	£2.76 per 25 £2.16 per 25
HOOKPINH	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 100. NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£2.84 box £2.56 box
HOOKPINT	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 1000. NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£21.87 box £19.69 box
HOOKPINCLH	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 100. With a closed stem for firmer grip and stability NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£3.11 box £2.80 box
HOOKPINCLT	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 1000. With a closed stem for firmer grip and stability NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£24.03 box £21.63 box
HOOKADJ	Adjustable Sew-In Pinch Pleat Hook 75mm. Microflex hook, adjustable sew-in pinch pleat hook 75mm.	1-1000 each 1000+ each		£0.17 each £0.14 each
HOOKADJ95	Adjustable Sew-In Pinch Pleat Hook 95mm. Microflex hook, adjustable sew-in pinch pleat hook 95mm.	1-1000 each 1000+ each		£0.19 each £0.15 each

PINSETTER GUN FOR PIN HOOKS*See catalogue page 7*

PINSETTER	Pinsetter gun for pinhooks, with adjustable guide for accurate placement. Easier, faster, accurate, and saves your fingers!	1		£30.00 each
HOOKPINSTR	Metal pin hooks for pinsetter gun, strips of 100.	1-9 10+		£3.60 per 100 £2.81 per 100

RINGS*See catalogue page 7*

RING12SB	Solid brass rings 12mm (½in) dia , for cording blinds, sold in multiples of 25. Use for Roman blinds and Italian stringing	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£3.87 per 25 £3.02 per 25
RING18SB	Solid brass rings 18mm (¾in) dia , for tie-backs. sold in multiples of 25. A good general purpose size	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£4.68 per 25 £3.66 per 25
RINGSPLIT	Solid brass split rings 23mm (3/4in) sold in multiples of 25.	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£37.30 per 25 £31.09 per 25
RINGD25	Solid brass D rings 25mm (1in) , for tie-backs, sold in multiples of 25. Sew a ring onto each end of tie-back to fix onto the tie-back hook.	1-19 x 25 20+ x 25	£1.07 per 25 £0.84 per 25
RING13CPL	Clear plastic rings 13mm (½in) dia. sold in multiples of 25. Use for Roman blinds and Italian stringing.	1-39 x 25 40+ x 25	£0.36 per 25 £0.29 per 25
ROMSHOOK	Small white plastic S-hook for connecting clear plastic rings to Roman blind tape. sold in multiples of 25. For connecting the clear plastic rings to the Roman blind tape.	1-39 x 25 40+ x 25	£0.57 per 25 £0.45 per 25
ESSH25	Ess hooks solid brass cord divider 25mm (1in). sold in multiples of 25. Helps to prevent curtain cords getting tangled.	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£0.26 per 25 £0.21 per 25

LEAD WEIGHTS*See catalogue page 8*

	Lead weights are sewn into each corner and bottom seam to help the 'hang' of the curtain.		
LPW	Lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-199 200+	£0.14 each £0.11 each
LPWWH	White, Lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-199 200+	£0.18 each £0.15 each
LPWC	Covered square lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-99 100+	£0.15 each £0.12 each
LWT25	Lead-weight tape 25g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.23 per m £0.18 per m
LWT50	Lead-weight tape 50g , to sew into sheer curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
LWT100	Lead-weight tape 100g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.87 per m £0.68 per m
LWT200	Lead-weight tape 200g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.42 per m £1.11 per m

SCREW EYES*See catalogue page 18*

SEYE38	Screw eye 38mm.	1-99 100+	£0.07 each £0.06 each
SEYE43	Screw eye 43mm.	1-99 100+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
VINE62	Vine eye 62mm.	1-99 100+	£0.12 each £0.11 each

THREADS*See catalogue page 8*

TERKNAT	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - natural 800m per cone. Cotton spun around a mono-filament polyester core for a combination of quality and strength.	1-9 10+	£8.43 per m £6.58 per m
TERK2500	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - colours 2500m per cone. Specification as above Available in: Natural, Fawn, Ghrey, Grey/Green, Mushroom.	1-9 10+	£19.17 per m £14.96 per m
TERK	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - colours 800m per cone. In the following colours: Beige, Drab, Red, Green, Blue, Black, White Specification as above. If colour match is critical please order a free colour sample.	1-9 10+	£12.01 per m £9.37 per m
TH75B	Polyfil no 75 thread , 1,000m bobbin for domestic machines, natural colour. The same thread as TH75C but on a 1000m bobbin for domestic sewing machines.	1-9 10+	£2.80 each £2.19 each
TH75C	Polyfil no 75 thread , 7,500m cone for industrial machines, natural colour. Unbleached general purpose strong machine thread with a polyester core covered in cotton. Twice as strong as 120's but not twice as thick. Ideal for machine made curtains.	1-9 10+	£16.80 each £13.11 each
TH120B	Polyfil no 120 thread , 1,000m bobbin for domestic machines, natural colour.	1-9 10+	£2.52 each £1.97 each

NEEDLES & PINS*See catalogue page 8*

NDL1	No.1 Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36 thread and stranded c	1-9 10+	£1.30 each £1.02 each
NDL4	No.4 Medium- to heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Medium to heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36 thread and	1-9 10+	£1.30 each £1.02 each
NDL7	No.7 Medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Long eye for threading Sewfast 36 thread. An	1-9 10+	£1.60 each £1.25 each
NDL5L	No.5L Extra long medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long heavy to medium-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL7L	No.7L Extra long medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long medium duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sev	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL9L	No.9L Extra long fine hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long fine hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading for Sewfast 36 thread. Suitable fr	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL17L	No.17L Needles for smocked headings. Pack of 25 needles. Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle for smocked headings on thick fabrics using tapestry wools.Pape	1-9 10+	£3.51 each £2.74 each
NDLCS	Small curved needles. Pack of 12 needles. 12 needles per pack.	1-11 12+	£4.73 each £3.69 each
NDLCM	Medium curved needles. Pack of 12 needles. 12 needles per pack. Ideal for sewing hard pelmets etc.	1-11 12+	£4.71 each £3.68 each
NDLMAT10	Straight Mattress Needles 10". Sold individually. Ideal for stabbing through round cushions for attaching buttons.	1	£1.22 each
GHPIN	Dorcas glass headed pins 5cm (2in) long. 30gms per box.(Approx 100 pins) Easy-to-handle long pins. Invaluable for curtain making	1-9 10+	£4.20 each £3.28 each

COVER BUTTONS*See catalogue page 7*

Use for decorating pleated curtain valance headings and also tie-backs. They can be covered in the main fabric or a contrasting fabric.

CBM19	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 19mm.	1-99 100+	£0.30 each £0.24 each
CBM23	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 23mm.	1-99 100+	£0.38 each £0.30 each
CBM29	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 29mm.	1-99 100+	£0.39 each £0.31 each
CBM38	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 38mm.	1-99 100+	£0.75 each £0.59 each
BUTTONMAKER	Cover button maker.	1	£2.00 each

PIPING CORDS*See catalogue page 13*

PCORDPOL3	Piping cord washable polyester 3mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 600 metres.	1-599 m 600+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL4	Piping cord washable polyester 4mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 500 metres.	1-499 m 500+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL5	Piping cord washable polyester 5mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 350 metres.	1-349 m 350+ m	£0.06 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL6	Piping cord washable polyester 6mm dia white. A good general smooth finish piping cord. Full roll approx 250 metres.	1-249 m 250+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m
PCORDPS3	Piping cord no. 6, soft cotton, 3 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 250 metres.	1-249 m 250+ m	£0.04 per m £0.04 per m
PCORDPS4	Piping cord no. 8, soft cotton, 4 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 186 metres.	1-185 m 186+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPS5	Piping cord no. 12, soft cotton, 5 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 125 metres.	1-124 m 125+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m

CONTINUOUS ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS & LOOSE COVERS*See catalogue page 13*

ZIPTGL	Continuous no. 3 zip with sliders in light beige 6m on a spool with 12 auto-lock sliders already attached. Simply cut to size and sew in.	1-2 3+	£8.69 each £7.83 each
ZIPTGB	Continuous no. 3 zip with sliders in beige 6m on a spool with 12 auto lock sliders already attached. Simply cut to size and sew in.	1-2 3+	£8.69 each £7.83 each
ZIPCON3L	Continuous no. 3 zip in light beige Perfect for scatter cushions in a carefully chosen neutral colour. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.27 per m £0.25 per m
ZIPLID3L	Sliders for continuous no. 3 zip in light beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.07 each £0.07 each
ZIPCON3B	Continuous no. 3 zip in beige A perfect weight for scatter cushions. In a dark beige. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.26 per m £0.24 per m
ZIPLID3B	Sliders for continuous no. 3 zip in beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.07 each £0.07 each
ZIPCON5L	Continuous no. 5 zip in light beige A perfect weight for loose covers etc in a carefully chosen light neutral colour to go with many fabr	1-249 250+	£0.45 per m £0.41 per m
ZIPLID5L	Sliders for continuous no. 5 zip in light beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.14 each £0.13 each
ZIPCON5B	Continuous no. 5 zip in beige A perfect weight for loose covers etc in dark beige. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.45 per m £0.41 per m
ZIPLID5B	Sliders for continuous no. 5 zip in beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.14 each £0.13 each
ZIPJIG	Jig for putting sliders on continuous zips no.3 and no.5 Suitable for no. 3 and no. 5 zips, makes a fiddly task much easier.		£58.00 each

CLOSED-END ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS*See catalogue page 13*

A perfect weight for scatter cushions in a carefully chosen neutral colour to go with as many fabrics as possible.

ZIP12L	30cm (12in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.40 each £0.36 each £0.32 each
ZIP14L	36cm (14in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.42 each £0.38 each £0.33 each
ZIP16L	41cm (16in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.49 each £0.45 each £0.39 each
ZIP18L	45cm (18in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.54 each £0.49 each £0.43 each
ZIP20L	50cm (20in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.61 each £0.55 each £0.48 each
ZIP22L	56cm (22in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.79 each £0.72 each £0.62 each

COLOURED CLOSED-END ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS*See catalogue page 13*

A range of coloured zips to make matching zips to your cushion fabrics easy. All the zips are a no. 3, 56cm (22") closed end, complete with slider. For smaller cushion covers simply cut off any excess at the end of the zip and over sew the end.

ZIP1030 Natural white	ZIP1482 Off-black	ZIP1547 Torquoise	ZIP1811 Light pink
ZIP1035 Aqua	ZIP1501 White	ZIP1551 Dark cream	ZIP1817 Dark pink
ZIP1233 Dark blue	ZIP1503 Yellow	ZIP1552 Lilac	ZIP1837 Mid blue
ZIP1060 Terracotta/rust	ZIP1513 Baby pink	ZIP1564 Khaki	ZIP1854 Light brown
ZIP1087 Gold	ZIP1519 Red	ZIP1562 Sage green	ZIP1855 Dark tan
ZIP1183 Grey	ZIP1520 Dark red	ZIP1566 Olive green	ZIP1856 Tan
ZIP1213 Dusky pink	ZIP1521 Apricot	ZIP1570 Brown	ZIP1866 Purple
ZIP1231 Light blue	ZIP1527 Burgundy	ZIP1574 Light grey/green	ZIP1906 Jade green
ZIP1251 Old rose	ZIP1530 Dark green	ZIP1580 Black	ZIP1010 Stone
ZIP1572 Light mushroom	ZIP1573 Dark Beige		

1-9	same colour	£0.85 each
10-99	same colour	£0.77 each
100+	same colour	£0.67 each

CUSHION COVER TEMPLATES*See catalogue page 13*

Makes cushion cover making quicker and easier. Made of a heavy-duty transparent, plastic material which allows a design to be centered exactly where it is needed. Complete with punched holes at different measurements for marking through.

CUSHTEMI	Cushion template for round, square and rectangular cushion covers Measurements in 1inch increments from 10ins to 24ins. Seam allowance is not included.	1	£23.52 each
CUSHTEMTI	Cushion template with tapered corners for square cushion covers. Eliminates "dog ears". Measurements in 1inch increments from 11in to 30ins. 1/2ins Seam allowance is included.	1	£28.20 each

SQUARE CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
CUSH1212	Duck feather cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £2.29 each 20-99 £1.95 each 100+ £1.81 each
CUSH1414	Duck feather cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £2.69 each 20-99 £2.29 each 100+ £2.13 each
CUSH1616	Duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x 16in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £3.19 each 20-99 £2.72 each 100+ £2.53 each
CUSH1713	Duck feather cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-19 £3.38 each 20-99 £2.88 each 100+ £2.68 each
CUSH2012	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 30cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-19 £4.26 each 20-99 £3.63 each 100+ £3.37 each
CUSH1818	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £4.06 each 20-99 £3.46 each 100+ £3.21 each
CUSH2020	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Cambric covered.	1-14 £4.91 each 15-74 £4.18 each 75+ £3.88 each
CUSH2222	Duck feather cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £6.48 each 10-49 £5.51 each 50+ £5.12 each
CUSH2424	Duck feather cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £8.07 each 10-49 £6.86 each 50+ £6.38 each
CUSH2418	Duck feather cushion pad 60 x 46cm (24 x 18in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-9 £7.20 each 10-49 £6.12 each 50+ £5.69 each
CUSH2626	Duck feather cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £9.20 each 10-49 £7.82 each 50+ £7.27 each
CUSH2623	Duck feather cushion pad 65 x 58cm (26 x 23in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £8.42 each 10-49 £7.16 each 50+ £6.66 each
CUSH3030	Duck feather cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Cambric covered.	1-3 £16.86 each 4-19 £14.34 each 20+ £13.32 each
CUSH3636	Duck feather cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Cambric covered.	1-3 £20.46 each 4-19 £17.40 each 20+ £16.17 each

BOLSTER ROLLS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled Bolsters. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
BOL124	Duck feather bolster roll 30 x 10cm (12 x 4in) round. cambric covered.	1-14 £4.71 each 15-74 £4.01 each 75+ £3.73 each
BOL166	Duck feather bolster roll 41 x 15cm (16 x 6in) round. Cambric covered.	1-14 £5.96 each 15-74 £5.07 each 75+ £4.71 each
BOL188	Duck feather bolster roll 46 x 20cm (18 x 8in) round. cambric covered.	1-14 £6.65 each 15-74 £5.66 each 75+ £5.26 each

ROUND CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled round cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
CUSH14R	Duck feather cushion pad 36cm(14in) round. cambric covered.	1-29 £2.73 each 30-149 £2.33 each 150+ £2.16 each
CUSH16R	Duck feather cushion pad 41cm(16in) round. cambric covered.	1-29 £3.32 each 30-149 £2.83 each 150+ £2.63 each
CUSH18R	Duck feather cushion pad 46cm(18in) round. cambric covered.	1-24 £4.06 each 25-124 £3.46 each 125+ £3.21 each

ROUND BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER

Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

CUSH16RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 41 x 5cm (16 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£5.37 each
		10-49	£4.57 each
		50+	£4.25 each
CUSH18RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 46 x 5cm (18 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£6.02 each
		10-49	£5.12 each
		50+	£4.76 each
CUSH20RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 51x 5cm (20 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.16 each
		10-49	£6.09 each
		50+	£5.66 each

SQUARE BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

CUSH1616B	Duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41 x 5cm (16 x16 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£5.37 each
		10-49	£4.57 each
		50+	£4.25 each
CUSH1818B	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46 x 5cm (18 x 18 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£6.02 each
		10-49	£5.12 each
		50+	£4.76 each
CUSH2020B	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51 x 5cm (20 x 20 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.20 each
		10-49	£6.12 each
		50+	£5.69 each
CUSH1824B	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 60 x 5cm (18 x 24 x 2in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.57 each
		10-49	£6.44 each
		50+	£5.99 each

SQUARE CUSHION PADS, POLYESTER FIBRE*See catalogue page 12*

Polyester fibre filled cushion pads.

PCUSH1212	Polyester fibre cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£1.95 each
		20-99	£1.66 each
		100+	£1.55 each
PCUSH1414	Polyester fibre cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.27 each
		20-99	£1.93 each
		100+	£1.80 each
PCUSH1616	Polyester fibre cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x16in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.53 each
		20-99	£2.16 each
		100+	£2.00 each
PCUSH1713	Polyester fibre cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.86 each
		20-99	£2.44 each
		100+	£2.26 each
PCUSH2012	Polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 30cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Polycotton covered.	1-19	£3.82 each
		20-99	£3.25 each
		100+	£3.02 each
PCUSH1818	Polyester fibre cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£3.04 each
		20-99	£2.59 each
		100+	£2.41 each
PCUSH2020	Polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£3.91 each
		10-49	£3.33 each
		50+	£3.09 each
PCUSH2222	Polyester fibre cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£6.11 each
		10-49	£5.20 each
		50+	£4.83 each
PCUSH2424	Polyester fibre cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£6.48 each
		10-49	£5.51 each
		50+	£5.12 each
PCUSH2626	Polyester fibre cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£7.00 each
		10-49	£5.95 each
		50+	£5.53 each
PCUSH3030	Polyester fibre cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Polycotton covered.	1-3	£11.10 each
		4-19	£9.44 each
		20+	£8.77 each
PCUSH3636	Polyester fibre cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Polycotton covered.	1-3	£17.84 each
		4-19	£15.17 each
		20+	£14.10 each

DUCK FEATHER & FIBRE CUSHION PAD FILLING*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

FEATHER	1 kilo bag of additional duck feather cushion filling.	1-19	£5.67 each
		20-99	£4.82 each
		100+	£4.48 each
FIBRE	1 kilo bag of additional polyester fibre cushion filling.	1-19	£5.30 each
		20-99	£4.51 each
		100+	£4.19 each

CAMBRIC*See catalogue page 12*

Meets the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

CAMBRIC	Cambric duck feather cushion pad outer material. Tightly woven cotton to keep in all but the most determined feathers!	1-79	£4.73 per m
		80+	£3.41 per m

FIRE-RESISTANT BOLSTER ROLLS, DUCK FEATHER*Catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRBOL124	Duck feather bolster roll 30 x 10cm (12 x 4in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-14	£5.58 each
		15-74	£4.75 each
		75+	£4.41 each
FRBOL166	Duck feather bolster roll 41 x 15cm (16 x 6in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-14	£7.03 each
		15-74	£5.98 each
		75+	£5.56 each
FRBOL188	Duck feather bolster roll 46 x 20cm (18 x 8in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-14	£7.87 each
		15-74	£6.69 each
		75+	£6.22 each

FIRE-RESISTANT ROUND CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH14R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 36cm(14in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-29	£3.21 each
		30-149	£2.73 each
		150+	£2.54 each
FRCUSH16R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41cm(16in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-29	£3.80 each
		30-149	£3.23 each
		150+	£3.01 each
FRCUSH18R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46cm(18in) round. Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-24	£4.80 each
		25-124	£4.08 each
		125+	£3.80 each

FIRE-RESISTANT ROUND BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item, If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH16RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 41 x 5cm (16 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£6.33 each
		10-49	£5.39 each
		50+	£5.01 each
FRCUSH18RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 46 x 5cm (18 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.11 each
		10-49	£6.05 each
		50+	£5.62 each
FRCUSH20RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 51 x 5cm (20 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.50 each
		10-49	£7.23 each
		50+	£6.72 each

FIRE-RESISTANT SQUARE BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item, If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH1616B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41 x 5cm (16 x16 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£6.33 each
		10-49	£5.39 each
		50+	£5.01 each
FRCUSH1818B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46 x 5cm (18 x 18 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.14 each
		10-49	£6.07 each
		50+	£5.65 each
FRCUSH2020B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51 x 5cm (20 x 20 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.51 each
		10-49	£7.24 each
		50+	£6.73 each
FRCUSH1824B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 60 x 5cm (18 x 24 x 2in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.96 each
		10-49	£7.62 each
		50+	£7.08 each

FIRE-RESISTANT SQUARE CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH1212	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.71 each
		20-99	£2.31 each
		100+	£2.15 each
FRCUSH1414	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.15 each
		20-99	£2.68 each
		100+	£2.49 each
FRCUSH1616	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x16in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.78 each
		20-99	£3.22 each
		100+	£2.99 each
FRCUSH1713	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.99 each
		20-99	£3.40 each
		100+	£3.16 each
FRCUSH2012	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 33cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£5.02 each
		20-99	£4.27 each
		100+	£3.97 each
FRCUSH1818	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£4.80 each
		20-99	£4.08 each
		100+	£3.80 each
FRCUSH2020	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£5.80 each
		10-49	£4.93 each
		50+	£4.59 each
FRCUSH2222	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Fire resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.70 each
		10-49	£6.55 each
		50+	£6.09 each
FRCUSH2424	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£9.35 each
		10-49	£7.95 each
		100+	£7.39 each
FRCUSH2418	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 60 x 46cm (24 x 18in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.51 each
		10-49	£7.24 each
		50+	£6.73 each
FRCUSH2626	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£10.88 each
		10-49	£9.25 each
		50+	£8.60 each
FRCUSH2623	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 65 x 58cm (26 x 23in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£10.32 each
		10-49	£8.78 each
		50+	£8.16 each
FRCUSH3030	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£19.95 each
		4-19	£16.96 each
		20+	£15.77 each
FRCUSH3636	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£23.45 each
		4-19	£19.94 each
		20+	£18.53 each

FIRE RESISTANT SQUARE CUSHION PADS, POLYESTER FIBRE*catalogue page 12*

Filled with polyester fibre. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRPCUSH1212	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.71 each
		20-99	£2.31 each
		100+	£2.15 each
FRPCUSH1414	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.68 each
		20-99	£2.28 each
		100+	£2.12 each
FRPCUSH1616	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x 16in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.98 each
		20-99	£2.54 each
		100+	£2.36 each
FRPCUSH1713	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.38 each
		20-99	£2.88 each
		100+	£2.68 each
FRPCUSH2012	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 33cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£4.52 each
		20-99	£3.85 each
		100+	£3.58 each
FRPCUSH1818	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.47 each
		20-99	£2.95 each
		100+	£2.75 each
FRPCUSH2020	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10-49	£3.91 each
		50+	£3.64 each
FRPCUSH2222	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.23 each
		10-49	£6.15 each
		50+	£5.72 each
FRPCUSH2424	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.76 each
		10-49	£6.60 each
		50+	£6.14 each
FRPCUSH2626	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.07 each
		10-49	£6.86 each
		50+	£6.38 each
FRPCUSH3030	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£13.14 each
		4-19	£11.17 each
		20+	£10.39 each
FRPCUSH3636	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£21.12 each
		4-19	£17.96 each
		20+	£16.69 each

MEASURING EQUIPMENT & TAPE MEASURES*See catalogue page 9*

SETLG	Giant folding set square 122cm x 122cm x 172cm Durable aluminium with hanging hole, easy to fold and store.	1	£41.59 each
RUL1.5	Aluminum 1.5m (60in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£10.92 each
RUL1.0	Aluminum 1.0m (39in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£8.49 each
RULE6	Stainless steel 15cm (6in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£8.52 each
RULE12	Stainless steel 30cm (12in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£12.75 each
TSQMET	T-Square, heavy-duty, metric. 150cm x 5cm rule, 35.6cm head Easily mark straight square lines on your fabric taken from the edge of the cutting table.	1	£34.64 each
TSQIMP	T-Square, heavy duty, Imperial, 60in x 2in rule, 14in head Easily mark straight square lines on your fabric taken from the edge of the cutting table.	1	£35.54 each
SETMM	Graders set square , strong 3mm clear acrylic metric measurements. 43 x 31cm.	1	£28.76 each
LSQM	L- Square , 1mm thick aluminium, metric measurements. Printed scales on one side measurements on the other. 60 x 35cm	1	£15.52 each
LSQI	L- Square , 1mm thick aluminium, Imperial measurements. Printed scales on one side measurements on the other. 24" x 14"	1	£15.52 each
TAPESAM	Self-adhesive tape measure metric 20 metres. A really useful device to apply to work tops or benches. Markings repeat every metre.	1	£15.99 each
TAPESAI	Self-adhesive tape measure in inches 20 yards long. A really useful device to apply to work tops or benches. Markings repeat every yard.	1	£15.99 each
TAPE8	The Stanley Tape Measure 8 metres (26ft) The Stanley Polymer protected 25mm blade has a strong curvature across the blade width, which allows it a considerable stand out. Including belt clip.	1	£10.70 each
TAPEM5	5m tape measure with metric measurements only	1	£6.98 each
TAPEM5MAG	5m magnetic tape measure with metric measurements only 5m magnetic tape measure, allows measuring without error, large and easy to read.	1	£8.34 each

TELESCOPIC MEASURING STICK*See catalogue page 9*

No more floppy tape measures! An impressive professional tool. Measurements in Imperial and metric.
Accurate and easy-to-use telescopic measuring stick. Measure high ceilings without the need for stepladders.
Can be used to measure wide windows single-handed and the built-in spirit level is handy for checking for uneven walls and window reveals.

STICK5M	5 metre telescopic measuring stick , folds down to 107cm.	1	£159.85 each
---------	--	---	--------------

SCISSORS*See catalogue page 8*

SCIHOB5WNIP4.25	Hobby Thread Snips 4 1/4 11cm	1	£2.76 each
SCIPROSNIP4.5	Professional Thread Snips 4 1/2" 12cm	1	£8.40 each
TC110	Red Arrow Thread Snips	1	£0.69 each
STITCHRIPSM	Stitch ripper small ergonomic	1	£2.10 each
STITCHRIPLG	Stitch ripper large ergonomic	1	£2.70 each
SCIPROEMB4	Professional Embroidery Scissors HT 4" 10cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPROEMB5	Professional Embroidery and Needlecraft Scissors HT 5" 13cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPROEMBEN4	Professional Embroidery Scissors HT bent 4" 10cm	1	£10.35 each
SCISTORK3.5	Embroidery Scissors Stork 3.5" 9cm	1	£5.68 each
SCIGENPUR5	Titanium General purpose scissors 5" 13cm	1	£5.70 each
SCIGENPUR7	Titanium General purpose scissors 7" 18cm	1	£7.26 each
SCIGENPUR8	Titanium General purpose scissors 8" 21cm	1	£9.54 each
SCIKITCHEN8	Titanium Multi General purpose scissors 8" 21cm	1	£11.77 each
SCIGENPUR9.5	Titanium General purpose scissors 9 1/2" 25cm	1	£11.40 each
SCIPRO6.5	Professional Sewing and Household Scissors HT 6 1/2" 16.5cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPRO8	Professional Shears HT 8" 21cm	1	£10.50 each
SCIPRO8.75	Professional Shears HT 8 3/4" 23cm	1	£15.74 each
SCIPRO8LH	Professional Shears HT for left hand use 8" 21cm	1	£10.50 each
SCIPRO8MS	Professional Xact Scissors 8" 21cm Micro Serration	1	£16.31 each
SCIPRO9.5	Professional Shears 9 1/2" 25cm	1	£26.25 each
SCIPROPPINK8	Professional Pinking Shears HT 8" 21cm	1	£21.76 each
SCITAILOR8	Professional Solingen Tailors Shears 21cm (8").	1	£29.43 each
SCITAILOR10	Professional Solingen Tailors Shears 26cm (10").	1	£35.24 each
SHARP	Precision diamond scissor and knife sharpener	1	£11.00 each

WORKROOM TOOLS*See catalogue page 10*

BCUTTER	Set of 3 buckram cutters, for straight, left and right hand cuts. Inexpensive, easy-to-use snips that take the pain out of cutting pelmet buckram, as well as saving your scissors. Excellent for complicated shapes.	1	£13.64 set
INVMARK	Blue felt tip + erasers vanishing fabric markers box of 5 Markings fade over time.	1	£26.10 each
PENMARK	Pencil markers box of 10 in assorted colours. White, red, blue and yellow.	1	£24.51 each
STGUNE	Electric staple gun, Stanley. This gun takes the hard work out of stapling. Fires T50 staples with 6mm (5/16 ins) up to 14mm (9/16ins) leg length.	1	£39.19 each
STREMOVE	Grips the staple for easy removal.	1	£12.86 each
STAPLES6	Staples 6mm (1/4ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£1.99 each
STAPLES8	Staples 8mm (5/16ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£2.33 each
STAPLES10	Staples 10mm (3/8ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£2.65 each
STAPLES14	Staples 14mm (9/16ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£11.00 each
GLGUN	Electric glue gun, Arrow professional hot melt with non drip nozzle high volume melt chamber and safety stand.	1	£23.32 each
GLSTICK	Glue sticks, 12sticks/box 25cm long General purpose glue for most jobs.	1	£7.50 each
KNIFE	Stanley knife, Classic 99 retractable blade model Complete with 3 blades in the handle.	1	£6.42 each
KNIFE8L	Stanley knife blades, Pack of 10 Compete with a plastic safety dispenser.	1	£2.83 each
KNIFERET	Self retractable safety cutter Safety cutter with retractable blade.	1	£8.38 each
SAFE8LHK	Hook replacement blades for safety cutter, Pack of 3	1	£5.24 each
SAFE8LST	Straight edge replacement blades for safety cutter, Pack of 3	1	£5.64 each
TCLAMP	Table clamp, Stainless steel Handy for fabric control when curtain making, 63mm blade length.	1-2 3+	£15.08 each £11.73 each
WEIGHT23	Fabric weight 23cm x 5cm (9" x 2")	1-2 3+	£29.92 each £23.28 each
WEIGHT46	Fabric weight 46cm x 5cm (18" x 2")	1-2 3+	£31.46 each £24.47 each
HACKSAW	Junior hacksaw	1	£6.34 each
HACKBL	Junior hacksaw blades, pack of 10	1	£3.87 each
RODCUTTER	Fibre Glass Rod Cutter These are used for cutting the 4mm fibreglass rods. Care should be taken when cutting.	1	£65.00 each

PATTERN CUTTING ESSENTIALS*See catalogue page 8*

PATDRILL	Pattern drill with 4mm bit For marking seam allowances on patterns.	1	£21.35 each
6MMBIT	6mm bit for pattern drill For drilling holes in pattern paper for pattern hooks.	1	£4.99 each
PATHOOKS	Pattern hooks For hanging patterns up.	1	£0.19 each
TWHEEL	Tracing wheel with steel pins.	1	£11.71 each
PPAPER	Strong 50gms Spot and Cross pattern paper 90cms wide (36") with 150m (164 yds) per roll.	1 roll	£30.49 each
TPAPER	Tracing paper. Light-weight	1-49 50+	£1.98 each £1.55 each

PROGRESS STEAMERS*See catalogue page 11*

For over twenty-five years Propress Steamers have been in daily use around the world, the steamers are of unmatched quality, safety and performance. At point of installation, Propress Steamers enable the curtain fitter to rapidly remove any transit creases, dress and confirm pleats and trimmings, swags and tails, headings and pelmets. The job is then complete! Perfect presentation can only project your professional and caring image.

PRO292	PROGRESS 292 1500 Watts power (230v) 2 litre capacity 70 Minute constant steam duration Atmospheric pressure steam Stainless steel boiler with 10 year guarantee 1 year full machine guarantee	5.6 kg (Net) Using normal tap water Visual water level indicator Safety pressure release cap Lightweight aluminium steam nozzle Fully portable and mobile	1	£385.00 each
PRO582	PROGRESS 582 1750 power Watts (230v) 4 litre capacity 125 minute constant steam duration Atmospheric pressure steam Stainless steel boiler with 10 year guarantee 1 year full machine guarantee	5.8 kg (Net) Using normal tap water Visual water level indicator Safety pressure release cap Lightweight aluminium steam nozzle Fully portable and mobile	1	£495.00 each
ACCESSORIES				
PROCASE	PROGRESS Carrying Case Light weight and ultra strong for easy transportation (Curtain Fitters/Stylists etc.).		1	£89.40 each
PRODRAPE	PROGRESS Drapery Kit Extra long hose/nozzle assembly with 4 part collapsible aluminium pole set for hi-reach. curtain steaming up to 3.5 metres		1	£82.00 each
PROCASH	PROGRESS Cashmere Brush Slide on for delicate and pile fabrics.		1	£145.00 each

PACKAGING*See catalogue page 11*

BOX602012	Cardboard box for transporting curtains 150cm x 50cm x 31cm (60" x 20" x 12"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting curtains.	1-9 10+	£8.58 each £6.44 each
BOX80148	Cardboard box for transporting blinds 200cm x 35cm x 20cm (80" x 14" x 8") Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting blinds.	1-9 10+	£7.98 each £5.99 each
BOX40207	Cardboard box for transporting valances 100cm x 50cm x 17cm (40" x 20" x 7"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting valances.	1-9 10+	£6.62 each £4.97 each
BOX13119	Cardboard box for general use 32cm x 27cm x 22cm (13" x 11" x 9"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for general small items.	1-9 10+	£2.17 each £1.63 each
TAPEGUN	Hand-held packing tape dispenser for 48mm wide sticky tapes.	1	£8.75 each
BUFFTAPE	Brown sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£1.41 each £1.06 each
FRAGTAPE	Fragile sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£1.91 each £1.44 each
UPTAPE	This way up sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£2.00 each £1.50 each
MASKTAPE	Masking tape 25mm x 50m	1-5 6+	£1.15 each £0.87 each
PTUBE15	Polythene tubing 15cm (6" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-329 m 330+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
PTUBE30	Polythene tubing 30cm (12" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-329 m 330+	£0.16 each £0.13 each
PTUBE45	Polythene tubing 45cm (18" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-219 m 220+	£0.23 each £0.18 each
PTUBE90	Polythene tubing 90cm (36" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-109 m 110+	£0.44 each £0.35 each
BUBBAG	Bubble bags 380 x 435mm self seal bags Invaluable for packing small items to ensure damage-free transit.	1	£0.05 each
BUBBLEWRAP	Bubble wrap small bubble 750mm x 100m	1	£23.82 each

SPRAY APPLICATIONS*See catalogue page 10*

SSPRAY	Silicone lubricant spray 500ml aerosol Invaluable for ensuring smooth operation of tracks and poles.	1-11 12+	£3.93 each £3.23 each
SPRTAC	Heavy-duty self-adhesive spray 500ml aerosol Bonds to: wood, fabrics, rubber foam, most rigid plastics, polythene, cardboard, paper, concrete.	1-11 12+	£3.04 each £2.38 each
ANTIFRAY	Anti-fray spray 400ml aerosol Invaluable when working with fabric which frays excessively.	1-11 12+	£7.21 each £5.61 each
ANTISTAT	Anti-static spray 400ml aerosol Spray lightly on machine to reduce dust, dirt and static electricity problems.	1-11 12+	£5.05 each £3.93 each
STAIN	Sta-clean solvent cleaner 400ml aerosol Ideal for the removal of stains, grease and oil from most fabrics.	1-11 12+	£6.92 each £5.39 each
FABSTIFSOL	Fabric stiffening solution 250ml Create your own roller blinds from most soft furnishing fabric. The solution will stiffen many absorb	1-4 6+	£6.88 each £5.37 each

HOT TAPE*See catalogue page 10*

HOTTAPE	Hot tape Iron on. No sew hemming tape 5m 5 metres on a roll. Machine washable.	1-29 30+	£3.73 each £2.91 each
---------	--	-------------	--------------------------

TRIMFIX CLEAR DOUBLE-SIDED ADHESIVE TAPE*See catalogue page 10*

Trimfix is a double sided, pressure sensitive, transparent, industrial strength peel and stick adhesive. Fabric and trims can be stuck on and removed to ensure that they are in just the right place. After 24 hours the adhesive tape cures and the trim can no longer be removed. Ironing will set the adhesive faster but is not necessary. It is user friendly and always stays flexible and is washable and dryable with most fabrics. Always test adhesive on every fabric as they may be treated with non stick repellent chemicals. The tape can be used on a variety of fabrics, trims, wood, metals, glass, leather and plastic.

TRIMFIX6MM	6mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£14.87 each £12.20 each
TRIMFIX12MM	12mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£18.35 each £15.05 each
TRIMFIX25MM	25mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£25.12 each £20.60 each

BRASS CLEAT HOOKS*See catalogue page 14*

CLEATPB	Brass cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.72 each £0.57 each
CLEATAB	Antique brass cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATCF	Chrome cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATSN	Satin nickel cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.96 each £0.75 each
CLEATBL	Black cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATWH	White cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each

BRASS HOLDFAST CLEATS*See catalogue page 14*

HOLDPB	Brass holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each
HOLDAB	Antique brass holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.16 each £0.91 each
HOLDCF	Chrome holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.16 each £0.91 each
HOLDSN	Satin nickel holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.28 each £1.00 each
HOLDBL	Black holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each
HOLDWH	White holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each

ACORNS, CORD & CORD CONNECTORS*See catalogue page 14*

BCORDWH	White braided blind cord 1.2mm 100 metre rolls.	1-2 3+	£4.20 each £3.28 each
BCORDW250	White braided blind cord 1.2mm 250 metre roll.	1	£9.68 each
BCORDMH	Magnolia braided blind cord 1.2mm 100 metre rolls.	1-2 3+	£5.38 each £4.20 each
BCORD3	White braided blind cord 3mm 200 metre rolls. Use as a single cord from the cord connector to the cord weight for a neat finish.	1-199 200+	£0.13 each £0.11 each
ACORN	Wooden acorns for blinds.	1-99 100+	£0.51 each £0.40 each
ACORNALW	White aluminium acorns for blinds. With transparent rubber ring.	1-24 25+	£2.28 each £1.78 each
ACORNBR	Brass acorns for blinds. Polished brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.38 each £1.08 each
ACORNAB	Brass acorns for blinds. Antique brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.38 each £1.08 each
ACORNCH	Brass acorns for blinds. Chrome finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
ACORNBL	Brass acorns for blinds. Black finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
ACORNSN	Brass acorns for blinds. Satin Nickel finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
CORCONBR	Brass cord connector. Polished brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
CORCONAB	Brass cord connector. Antique brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
CORCONCH	Brass cord connector. Chrome finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONBL	Brass cord connector. Black finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONSN	Brass cord connector. Satin Nickel finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONWH	Brass cord connector. White finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each

3.0cm ROLLER BLIND KITS, ROTARY CHAIN

Includes: Pre-taped 3.0cm diameter medium weight metal roller, Aluminium bottom lath, control set and end plug, plastic brackets. 2.5cm from the wall to the back of the metal roller. White plastic chain, shortening connector and child safety wall clip. To make a blind you will also need the fabric of your choice and a bottle of Sunflex fabric stiffener. Can be cut to size.

ROLL60-3	Rotary chain roller blind kit width 60cm (24")	1-4 5+	£12.08 each £9.43 each
ROLL90-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 90cm (35.5")	1-4 5+	£13.73 each £10.71 each
ROLL120-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 120cm (47")	1-4 5+	£15.37 each £11.99 each
ROLL150-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 150cm (59")	1-4 5+	£17.67 each £13.79 each
ROLL180-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 180cm (71")	1-4 5+	£19.32 each £15.07 each
ROLL210-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 210cm (82.5")	1-4 5+	£20.53 each £16.02 each
ROLL240-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 240cm (94.5")	1-4 5+	£21.74 each £16.96 each

2.5cm ROLLER BLIND KITS, ROTARY CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

Includes: Pre-taped 2.5cm diameter lightweight metal roller, PVC bottom lath with end plugs, control set and end plug, plastic brackets, screws and plugs. 2.5cm from the wall to the back of the metal roller. To make a blind you will also need the fabric of your choice and a bottle of fabric stiffener. Can be cut to size.

UNRBKIT60	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 60cm (24")	1-4 5+	£7.87 each £6.46 each
UNRBKIT90	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 90cm (35.5")	1-4 5+	£8.68 each £7.12 each
UNRBKIT120	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 120cm (48")	1-4 5+	£9.45 each £7.75 each
UNRBKIT150	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 150cm (59")	1-4 5+	£10.23 each £8.39 each
UNRBKIT180	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 180cm (71")	1-4 5+	£11.04 each £9.06 each

RUFFLETTE AUSTRIAN & FESTOON BLIND TAPES*See catalogue page 14*

RTAUSTRIAN	Rufflette Austrian blind tape 2.2cm (1in) Translucent tape with vertical loops to create Austrian blinds.	1-199 m 200+ m	£0.39 per m £0.33 per m
RTFESTOON	Rufflette festoon blind tape 1.7cm (.75in) Translucent tape to create Festoon blinds. With corded loop to allow easy application of Rufflette blind clips.	1-199 m 200+ m	£0.39 per m £0.33 per m

BRASS, NICKEL & CHROME BEAD CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

Suitable for Super and Deluxe rotary chain Roman blind kits and headrail systems.
All our metal bead chain is solid brass so that it will not rust.

CHAINBP	Brass finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£2.07 per m £1.62 per m
CHAINN	Nickel finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.83 per m £1.43 per m
CHAINCF	Chrome finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£2.07 per m £1.62 per m
CHAINGD	Gold finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINAS	Antique Silver finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINAB	Antique Brass finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINBN	Black Nickel finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHJOIN	Bead chain joiner for joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN) Available in Brass(BP), Chrome(CF) & Nickel(N) finishes.. For chain drive 1:1 only.	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHJOIN	Bead chain joiner for joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN) Available in Gold (GD), Antique Silver (AS), Antique Brass (AB) & Black Nickel finishes	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHRINGMAKE	Continuous metal bead chain ring make up service. Simply add this charge per ring to the amount of the metal chain required, rounded up to the near Available in Brass(BP), Chrome(CF), Nickel(N), Gold (GD), Antique Silver (AS), Antique Brass (AB) & Black Nickel finishes.	1-4 5+	£1.00 each £0.75 each
CHAINTOOL	Brass bead chain joining tool for splitting & joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN)	1	£73.78 each

WHITE PLASTIC BEAD CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

CHAINWH	White plastic bead chain for chain drive 1:1 (CHDRIVE) Suitable for Super and Deluxe rotary chain Roman blind kits and headrail systems.	1-249 250+	£0.29 each £0.23 each
---------	--	---------------	--------------------------

ROMAN BLIND ROD BAR PACKS*See catalogue page 15*

Packs include: 7 fibreglass rods with plastic end caps, transparent rings, flat bottom aluminium bar with plastic end caps. The rods are a glass product and care should be taken when cutting. For best results, wrap fibreglass rods with tape at point of cutting, wear gloves when handling. All are suitable for drops up to 260cm. Widths can be cut to size .

RODBARPACK60	Roman blind rod bar pack width 60cm	1-4	£5.45 each
		5+	£4.55 each
RODBARPACK90	Roman blind rod bar pack width 90cm	1-4	£6.55 each
		5+	£5.46 each
RODBARPACK120	Roman blind rod bar pack width 120cm	1-4	£8.07 each
		5+	£6.73 each
RODBARPACK150	Roman blind rod bar pack width 150cm	1-4	£9.31 each
		5+	£7.76 each
RODBARPACK180	Roman blind rod bar pack width 180cm	1-4	£11.52 each
		5+	£9.60 each
RODBARPACK210	Roman blind rod bar pack width 210cm	1-4	£12.59 each
		5+	£10.50 each
RODBARPACK240	Roman blind rod bar pack width 240cm	1-4	£14.12 each
		5+	£11.77 each
RODBARPACK250	Roman blind rod bar pack width 250cm	1-4	£14.85 each
		5+	£12.38 each
RODBARPACK300	Roman blind rod bar pack width 300cm	1-4	£16.12 each
		5+	£13.44 each

ROMAN BLIND TAPE PACKS*See catalogue page 15*

TAPEPACK60	Roman blind rod bar pack width 60cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£4.38 each
		5+	£3.65 each
TAPEPACK90	Roman blind rod bar pack width 90cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£5.33 each
		5+	£4.45 each
TAPEPACK120	Roman blind rod bar pack width 120cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£6.21 each
		5+	£5.18 each
TAPEPACK150	Roman blind rod bar pack width 150cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£7.16 each
		5+	£5.97 each
TAPEPACK180	Roman blind rod bar pack width 180cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£8.08 each
		5+	£6.74 each
TAPEPACK210	Roman blind rod bar pack width 210cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£8.77 each
		5+	£7.31 each
TAPEPACK240	Roman blind rod bar pack width 240cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£9.66 each
		5+	£8.05 each
TAPEPACK250	Roman blind rod bar pack width 250cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£10.90 each
		5+	£9.09 each
TAPEPACK300	Roman blind rod bar pack width 300cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£12.01 each
		5+	£10.01 each

GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 14*

ROD	Roman blind fibreglass rod 4mm dia , 4 metre (120") lengths. These are a glass product. Care should be taken when cutting. For best results wrap with tape if cutting with a saw and wear gloves.	1-9 10-99 100+	£1.09 each £0.88 each £0.74 each
RODCAP	White plastic end cap , for finishing the end of the fibre glass rods preventing fabric damage.	1-99 100	£0.11 each £0.09 each
RODTR	Transparent Roman blind rod 4mm dia , 3m (117in) lengths Ideal for voiles see transparent Roman blind tape.	1-99 99+	£1.09 each £0.88 each
FLBAR	White flat aluminium bottom bar , 3 metre length For weighting the bottom of the blind.	1-4 5-29 30+	£7.70 each £6.16 each £5.16 each
FLBARTR	Transparent flat bottom bar , 3.05 metres length For weighting the bottom of the blind.	1-4 5-29 30+	£16.97 each £13.58 each £11.37 each
FLBARCAP	Clear plastic end caps for finishing the end of the flat bottom bars preventing fabric damage.	1-99 100+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
CGUIDE1	China cord guide - single screw hole	1-9 10+	£1.08 each £0.85 each
CGUIDE2	China cord guide - double screw holes	1-9 10+	£2.02 each £1.58 each
TROMWH2.0	Roman blind tape white a good quality, single sew, end entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 8mm (5/16ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-49 50+	£0.22 per m £0.18 per m
TROMIV2.0	Roman blind tape Ivory a good quality, single sew, end entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 8mm (5/16ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-49 50+	£0.26 per m £0.21 per m
TROMWH1.5	Roman blind tape white a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 4mm 5/32ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
TROMIV1.5	Roman blind tape Ivory a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 4mm 5/32ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
TROMTR	Roman blind tape transparent a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod (lax 4mm) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
CHBREAKCLR	Chain breakaway joiner for M&D blind chains, clear plastic Joiner will breakaway to prevent strangulation risk.	1-99 100+	£0.25 each £0.20 each
CHSAFE-R	Cord/bead chain safety retainer Attach to wall to retain the chain or cord loop, prevents children from pulling cords or bead chains around their necks.	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHWARNGEN	Chain warning label for Roman blinds MUST be attached to a cord or chain on a Roller or Roman blind to warn of danger of strangulation	1-24 25+	£0.49 each £0.39 each
CHWARNSTICKY	Self-adhesive chain warning label for Roman blind packaging MUST be attached to packaging on a Roller or Roman blind to warn of danger of strangulation.	1-24 25+	£0.30 each £0.24 each
CHWARNTD	Chain warning label for Roman blind tensioning devices/ cleat MUST be attach to a tensioning device or cleats on a blind to warn of danger of strangulation.	1-24 25+	£0.46 each £0.36 each
CHWARNCB	Chain warning label for Roman blind for rear cord breakaway For attachment to a rear cord breakaway device (for stock blinds only).	1-24 25+	£0.46 each £0.36 each
CORDLOCKT	Top-fix cord lock for Roman blind battens	1	£5.26 each
CLEATCLR	Clear plastic cleat	1-99 100+	£0.25 each £0.20 each
CORCON4	Breakaway cord connector Breakaway cord connector. Used to reduce multiple operating cords down to just 1 hanging cord.	1-99 100+	£0.22 each £0.18 each
TROMDROPR	Transparent tape for tape drop house ROMDROPR	1-99 100+	£0.22 each £0.18 each
ORB	Cord or tape adjustable breakaway sew on orb.	1-299 300+	£0.27 each £0.22 each
TIE1.6	1.6mm Cable tie	1	£0.01 each
TIE1.6x100	1.6mm Cable tie (bag of 100 ties)	1	£0.75 Pk 100

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This is a superb cassette headrail, ideal for light to heavy Roman blinds and also for fitting in reveals as the mechanism is concealed within the headrail. It is available in component, kit and headrail form and is a firm favorite with the trade and retail alike as it has proved itself to be a quality, trouble free, all rounder.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, suitable for blind weights of up to 3.5kg.

For weights up to 7.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components SEE DELUXE-3 ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN HEADRAIL

Headrail only. Suitable for Roman, Austrian & Festoon blinds or trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the components separately in trade quantities. Includes: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 3.5m long cord drops, sidewinder, white plastic chain with 200cm drop and clear plastic chain breakaway .

HRDEL60R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 350cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£26.70 each £22.25 each
HRDEL90R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 350cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£36.22 each £30.19 each
HRDEL120R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 350cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£39.90 each £33.25 each
HRDEL150R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 350cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£48.13 each £40.11 each
HRDEL180R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£54.80 each £45.67 each
HRDEL210R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£58.13 each £48.44 each
HRDEL240R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 240cm x up to 350cm drop. 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£65.71 each £54.76 each
HRDEL300R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 300cm x up to 350cm drop. 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£76.91 each £64.09 each

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS

Comprising the DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK (page 23)
Widths can be cut to size.

ROMDEL60R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 350cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£36.53 each £30.45 each
ROMDEL90R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 350cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£48.10 each £40.10 each
ROMDEL120R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 350cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£54.18 each £45.16 each
ROMDEL150R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 350cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£64.60 each £53.84 each
ROMDEL180R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£74.40 each £62.01 each
ROMDEL210R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£79.49 each £66.25 each
ROMDEL240R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 350cm drop. 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£89.49 each £74.58 each
ROMDEL300R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 350cm drop. 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£105.04 each £87.54 each

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 17*

For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see *GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*

ROMTRACKD-3	Deluxe-3 Roman blind aluminium top track with hook tape, 2.9m, white	1-3 4+	£19.28 each £15.04 each
ROMBKTD-3	Deluxe-3 universal support bracket, white Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.55 each £0.46 each
ROMBKDTEX-3	Deluxe-3 extendable universal support bracket, white Projection 10-13cm (4-5in). Suitable for top and face fix.	1-19 20+	£2.90 each £2.42 each
ROMDROPD-3	Deluxe-3 cord drop house with 3.5m length of cord Tape locking clip supplied separately.	1-99 100+	£2.10 each £1.75 each
CHDRIVESAFD-3	Deluxe-3 heavy duty safety chain drive ratio 1:4 for weights up to 7.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£8.39 each £7.00 each
CHDRIVED-3	Deluxe-3 chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 3.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£3.91 each £3.26 each
CHDRIVEHDD-3	Deluxe-3 heavy duty chain drive ratio 1:4 for weights up to 7.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£5.73 each £4.78 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m	1-4 5-19 20+	£3.10 per m £2.48 per m £2.08 per m

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This is the entry level cassette system. It is cheaper than the Deluxe-3 cassette type system and slightly more expensive than the Super system. It can manage less weight than the Deluxe-3 system but more weight than the Super Rotary system. It is however less bulky than the Super system and like the Deluxe-3 system, can be installed in the window reveal as the mechanism cannot be seen from outside through the window as it is inside the track.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, **suitable for blind weights of up to 2.5kg.**

For weights up to 4.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components See COMPACT ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

For an even smarter look purchase a brass nickel, or chrome chain ring

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN HEADRAIL

Suitable for Roman, Austrian & festoon blinds. Especially useful for trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the blind components separately in trade quantities.

Includes: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 3.0m cord drops, sidewinder, white plastic chain with 200cm drop and clear plastic chain breakaway. Widths can be cut to size.

HRCOM60R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 300cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£17.10 each
		5+	£14.25 each
HRCOM90R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£21.10 each
		5+	£17.59 each
HRCOM120R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£24.55 each
		5+	£20.46 each
HRCOM150R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 300cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£29.46 each
		5+	£24.55 each
HRCOM180R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£34.73 each
		5+	£28.95 each
HRCOM210R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£36.73 each
		5+	£30.61 each
HRCOM250R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 250cm x up to 300cm drop. 7 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£41.82 each
		5+	£34.85 each

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS

Comprising the COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK
Widths can be cut to size.

KITCOM60R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 300cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£26.93 each
		5+	£22.45 each
KITCOM90R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£32.98 each
		5+	£27.50 each
KITCOM120R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 300cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£38.83 each
		5+	£32.37 each
KITCOM150R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 300cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£45.93 each
		5+	£38.28 each
KITCOM180R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£54.33 each
		5+	£45.29 each
KITCOM210R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£58.09 each
		5+	£48.42 each
KITCOM250R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 250cm x up to 300cm drop. 7 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£67.57 each
		5+	£56.32 each

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 17*

For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see *GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*

CHDRIVEC-2	Compact chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 3kg.	1-99	£2.71 each
		100+	£2.26 each
CHDRIVEHDC-2	Compact heavy-duty chain drive ratio 1:4 This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-99	£3.44 each
		100+	£2.87 each
CHDRIVESAFC-2	Compact heavy-duty chain drive ratio 1:4 with integrated breakaway This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-99	£5.28 each
		100+	£4.40 each
ROMDROPCOM-2	Compact cord drop house with 3.0m of cord Tape locking clip supplied separately.	1-99	£1.91 each
		100+	£1.60 each
ROMBKTC-2	Compact support bracket, white. Suitable for Compact headrails top and face fix.	1-99	£0.60 each
		100+	£0.50 each
ROMBKCTOP-2	Compact top fix support bracket, white	1-9	£0.33 each
		10+	£0.28 each
ROMBKTCDEX-2	Extendable universal support bracket, white Suitable for Compact headrails top and face fix.	1-19	£2.28 each
		20+	£1.90 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m	1-4	£3.10 per m
		5-19	£2.48 per m
		20+	£2.08 per m
ROMLOCKC	Locking collar for rotary drive shaft	1-49	£0.39 each
		50+	£0.33 each
ENDCAPC-2	End cap for compact system	1-49	£0.33 each
		50+	£0.28 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This system is very popular and was the original design for chain type systems, it is slightly cheaper than the newer Compact and Deluxe-3 cassette type system. It is however more bulky than the cassette systems and is not so elegant when installed in the window reveal as the mechanism can be seen from outside through the window. When installing above the window the more bulk is not an issue as it is hidden behind the blind.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components
FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, **suitable for blind weights of up to 2.5kg.**

For weights up to 4.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components See COMPACT ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

For an even smarter look purchase a brass nickel, or chrome chain ring.

See **BRASS, NICKEL AND CHROME BEAD CHAIN page 19**

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND HEADRAILS

Made up from Super blind components. All headrails are suitable for drops up to 260cm.

Suitable for Roman, Austrian & festoon blinds. Especially useful for trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the blind
 Headrails include: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 2.8m transparent tape drops, sidewinder and

For additional components See SUPER ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

HRSUP60R	Super rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 280cm drop. 2 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£16.19 each
		5+	£13.50 each
HRSUP90R	Super rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 280cm drop. 3 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£22.37 each
		5+	£18.65 each
HRSUP120R	Super rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 280cm drop. 4 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£23.70 each
		5+	£19.75 each
HRSUP150R	Super rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 280cm drop. 5 transparent tape drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£27.82 each
		5+	£23.19 each
HRSUP180R	Super rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£32.37 each
		5+	£26.98 each
HRSUP210R	Super rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£33.50 each
		5+	£27.92 each
HRSUP240R	Super rotary chain headrail width 240cm x up to 280cm drop. 7 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£37.53 each
		5+	£31.28 each
HRSUP300R	Super rotary chain headrail width 300cm x up to 280cm drop. 8 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£43.28 each
		5+	£36.07 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS*See catalogue page 16*

Comprising the SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK
 Widths can be cut to size.

ROMSUP60R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 280cm drop. 2 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£26.02 each
		5+	£21.70 each
ROMSUP90R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 280cm drop. 3 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£34.25 each
		5+	£28.56 each
ROMSUP120R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 280cm drop. 4 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£37.98 each
		5+	£31.66 each
ROMSUP150R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 280cm drop. 5 transparent tape drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£44.29 each
		5+	£36.92 each
ROMSUP180R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£51.97 each
		5+	£43.32 each
ROMSUP210R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£54.86 each
		5+	£45.73 each
ROMSUP240R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 280cm drop. 7 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£61.31 each
		5+	£51.10 each
ROMSUP300R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 280cm drop. 8 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£71.41 each
		5+	£59.52 each

FOR SUPER ROTARY CHAIN COMPONENTS SEE PAGE 33

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

The Super Corded system is a simple inexpensive system for Roman blinds. It replaces battons and screw eyes or cord guides and incorporates a cordlock so that the blind can be locked off in any vertical position. Whilst in principle the system can accommodate any Roman blind, weight care should be taken not to allow the blind to be too heavy as the system has no mechanical advantage (unlike the chain operated blind kits), and all the weight must be pulled up by the operator.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

All systems are suitable for drops up to 280cm. Widths can be cut to size.

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND HEADRAILS*See catalogue page 16*

Suitable for Austrian & festoon blinds or customers who wish to buy Roman blind components separately.

Headrails include: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 260cm long cord drops, cord lock, cord

For additional components See **SUPER ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS**

HRSUP60C	Super corded headrail width 60cm x up to 280cm drop 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£8.30 each
		5+	£6.92 each
HRSUP90C	Super corded headrail width 90cm x up to 280cm drop 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£9.70 each
		5+	£8.09 each
HRSUP120C	Super corded headrail width 120cm x up to 280cm drop 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£11.08 each
		5+	£9.24 each
HRSUP150C	Super corded headrail width 150cm x up to 280cm drop 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£14.80 each
		5+	£12.34 each
HRSUP180C	Super corded headrail width 180cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£15.42 each
		5+	£12.85 each
HRSUP210C	Super corded headrail width 210cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£17.04 each
		5+	£14.20 each
HRSUP240C	Super corded headrail width 240cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£18.59 each
		5+	£15.50 each
HRSUP300C	Super corded headrail width 300cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£27.08 each
		5+	£22.57 each

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND KITS*See catalogue page 16*

Comprising the SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK

Widths can be cut to size.

ROMSUP60C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 280cm drop 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£18.13 each
		5+	£15.12 each
ROMSUP90C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 280cm drop 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£21.58 each
		5+	£18.00 each
ROMSUP120C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 280cm drop 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£25.36 each
		5+	£21.15 each
ROMSUP150C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 280cm drop 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£31.27 each
		5+	£26.07 each
ROMSUP180C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£35.02 each
		5+	£29.19 each
ROMSUP210C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£38.40 each
		5+	£32.01 each
ROMSUP240C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£42.37 each
		5+	£35.32 each
ROMSUP300C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 280cm drop 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£55.21 each
		5+	£46.02 each

FOR SUPER ROTARY CHAIN COMPONENTS SEE PAGE 33

COMMON SUPER HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 16*

	For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see <i>GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS</i>		
ROMTRACK	Roman blind aluminium top track with hook tape, 2.9m, white	1-4 5-29 30+	£8.90 per m £7.12 per m £5.97 per m
ROMTRCAP	Nylon end cap for aluminium track, white	1-99 100+	£0.04 each £0.04 each
ROMBKT	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 2.5cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.60 each £0.50 each
ROMBKT4.5	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 4.5cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.27 each £0.23 each
ROMBKT8	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 8cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.34 each £0.29 each
ROMTRJOIN	Metal connector for Super Roman blind track	1-9 10+	£0.73 each £0.57 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS

ROMDROPR	Tape drop house with 2.6m length of transparent tape Includes tape locking clip for attaching to the lowest fibreglass rod.	1-199 200+	£2.64 each £2.06 each
ROMDROPC	Screw for tape drop house For locking the tape drop house, and chain drives to the rotary drive shaft. Only lock the tape drop house to the drive shaft when joining 2 drive shafts.	1+	£0.02 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m Also suitable for the Deluxe-3 headrail system.	1-4 5-19 20+	£3.10 per m £2.48 per m £2.08 per m
CHDRIVE	Chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 2kg This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-9 10+	£2.10 each £1.75 each
CHDRIVEHD	Heavy-duty chain drive for weights up to 4.5kg, ratio 1:5 This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-9 10+	£2.10 each £1.75 each

SUPER CORDED HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 16*

CORDLOCKC	Cord lock for locking and holding the cords in any position. Up to 8, 1.1 mm cords. Removes the need for a cleat hook. Only use blind cord 1.1mm (BCORD1.1)	1-19 20+	£0.85 each £0.71 each
ROMDROPC	Cord drop guide	1-19 20+	£0.12 each £0.10 each
ROMDROPCROL	Cord drop guide with roller	1-19 20+	£0.95 each £0.80 each
BCORD1.1	White braided blind cord 1.1mm 500 metre rolls. Very strong but only 1.1mm diameter to achieve up to 8 cords in the cord lock.	1-2 3+	#REF! each #REF! each

SWISH PVC VALANCE TRACK*See catalogue page 18*

Fits together with Swish PVC track to give an integrated track and valance rail.

Material: extruded rigid PVC

Medium curtain weight

Includes all fittings and instructions

Ceiling and wall fixings

Bracket projection: 140mm

Depth of track: 128mm

PPV00125	Length 1.25m (4'1") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3	£20.65 each
		4+	£16.94 each
PPV00150	Length 1.5m (4'11") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3	£22.45 each
		4+	£18.41 each
PPV00175	Length 1.75m (5'9") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3	£19.32 each
		4+	£15.85 each
PPV00200	Length 2.00m (6'6") incl 5 brackets.	1-3	£26.49 each
		4+	£21.73 each
PPV00250	Length 2.5m (8'2") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 34 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-3	£30.08 each
		4+	£24.67 each
PPV00275	Length 2.75m (9') Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-3	£34.13 each
		4+	£27.99 each

PVC ARCHED WINDOW TRACK*See www.merrick-day.com*

Supports for stationary curtain panels on regular or arched windows or valances over beds. If additional notches are needed,

ARCHHOOK	Arched window strip for curtain hooks - 122cms (48") white Complete with holes for curtain hooks.	1	£4.74 each
		5+	£4.18 each
ARCHLOOP	Arched window strip with hook tape - 122cms (48") Complete with hook tape for attaching the curtain with loop tape.	1	£7.20 each
		5+	£6.34 each

INTEGRA SPRING-LOADED METAL NET RODS*See catalogue page 19*

SLN00016	Adjustment between 40 -60 cm (1'4" - 2'0")	1-9	£5.53 each
		10+	£4.54 each
SLN00022	Adjustment between 56 -90 cm (1'10" - 3'0")	1-9	£6.55 each
		10+	£5.38 each
SLN00036	Adjustment between 90 - 150 cm (3'0" - 5'0")	1-9	£7.56 each
		10+	£6.20 each
SLN00048	Adjustment between 120 - 210 cm (3'11" - 7'0")	1-9	£10.07 each
		10+	£8.26 each
SLN00072	Adjustment between 190 - 250 cm (6'0" - 8'2")	1-9	£12.10 each
		10+	£9.93 each

HARRISON WHITE DRAPE ALUMINIUM UN-CORDED TRACK

A traditional aluminium curtain track which offers excellent durability and smooth operation. Gliders are ideal for use with pencil-pleat headed curtains, they have an additional eye below should you wish to use loose linings. Track can be fitted into tight and awkward corners, straight or bay windows and can be cut to size easily, it can be wall or ceiling fixed.

HWDRAPE120	Length 1.20m (47") Incl 14 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1-4	£10.57 each
		5+	£8.67 each
HWDRAPE150	Length 1.50m (59") Incl 16 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1-4	£12.56 each
		5+	£10.30 each
HWDRAPE180	Length 1.80m (71") Incl 18 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-4	£15.27 each
		5+	£12.53 each
HWDRAPE210	Length 2.10m (83") Incl 22 roller gliders, 7 brackets.	1-4	£17.06 each
		5+	£13.99 each
HWDRAPE240	Length 2.40m (94") Incl 24 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1-4	£20.65 each
		5+	£16.94 each
HWDRAPE270	Length 2.70m (106") Incl 28 roller gliders, 9 brackets.	1-4	£22.43 each
		5+	£18.40 each
HWBRACKET	Brackets & Screws (Pack of 5) for Harrison White Drape.		£3.07 each
HWJOINER	Joining piece for Harrison White Drape.		£2.06 each
HWGLIDE	Glide Hooks (Pack of 10) for Harrison White Drape.		£2.84 each

SWISH EXTENSION BRACKETS & ACCESSORIES

Suitable for: Swish Deluxe Superluxe, Swish Supreme Glide and Swish Supreme Cord.

SWBKT100	Metal Extension Bracket Length 100mm (4") from wall face to back of track.	£2.13 each
SWBKT125	Metal Extension Bracket Length 125mm (5") from wall face to back of track.	£2.36 each
SWBKT165	Metal Extension Bracket Length 125mm (5") from wall face to back of track.	£2.61 each
SWBKTSYS	Plastic system connectors for connecting the metal extension brackets to the back of the track.	£0.63 each

SWISH DELUXE PVC UN-CORDED TRACK**See www.merrick-day.com**

A PVC un-corded track offering a superior functionality for curtains up to 13.6Kilos (30lbs). The Deluxe track is ideal for deep curtain headings and gives excellent light control when ceiling fixed.

Its rear-hung gliders can be added or removed at any point along the track and are specially coated to enhance performance.

This track can be wall or ceiling fixed, trimmed to size and is ideal for straight windows. Rails can also be joined together to make longer lengths using the centre joiner. For bay windows we recommend that you use Supreme Glide or Supreme Cord aluminium track.

SWDEL125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£12.58 each £10.32 each
SWDEL150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£13.93 each £11.43 each
SWDEL175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£17.06 each £13.99 each
SWDEL200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£20.21 each £16.58 each
SWDEL225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£22.45 each £18.41 each
SWDEL250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£26.04 each £21.36 each
SWDEL275	Length 2.75m (108") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£28.29 each £23.20 each
SWDELGLID	Gliders Pack of 10		£2.02 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner for joining two lengths of track.		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPERLUXE PVC CORDED TRACK**See www.merrick-day.com**

A PVC corded track offering a superior functionality for curtains up to 13.6Kilos (30lbs). The Superluxe track is ideal for deep curtain headings and gives excellent light control when ceiling fixed. Superluxe tracks 1.25 -2.75m can have either a one- or two-way draw. Two-way draw only for Superluxe tracks 3.00m and over.

Superluxe tracks are supplied complete with smooth-running roller gliders. Additional rear-hung gliders are also supplied so that, should you require it they can be added at any point along the track.

This track can be wall or ceiling fixed, trimmed to size and is ideal for straight windows. For bay windows we recommend that you use Swish Supreme Glide or Supreme cord aluminium track.

SWSUP125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 16 roller gliders, 4 brackets & 4 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£30.08 each £24.67 each
SWSUP150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 18 roller gliders, 4 brackets & 4 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£31.88 each £26.15 each
SWSUP175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 22 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£35.01 each £28.71 each
SWSUP200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£37.72 each £30.94 each
SWSUP225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£39.51 each £32.40 each
SWSUP250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets & 6 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£42.66 each £34.99 each
SWSUP275	Length 2.75m (108") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets & 6 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£44.44 each £36.45 each
SWSUP300	Length 3.0m (118") Incl 34 roller gliders, 8 brackets & 8 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£52.53 each £43.08 each
SWSUP350	Length 3.5m (138") Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets & 8 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£60.15 each £49.33 each
SWSUP400	Length 4.25m (167") Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets & 10 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£65.65 each £53.84 each
SWSUP500	Length 5.0m (197") Incl 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets & 12 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£73.17 each £60.00 each
SWDELGLID	Roller gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner for joining two lengths of track.		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPREME GLIDE ALUMINIUM UN-CORDED TRACK

A new exciting range of high quality aluminium curtain track systems ideal for bay windows or straight runs. It can be easily forward or reverse bent to the recommended 25cm (10") minimum radius without the use of bending tools and is suitable for curtains up to 15.9 Kilos (35lbs). The powder coated aluminium profile gives long term functional benefits for both domestic and commercial installations and can easily be cut to size. Includes installation instructions and bending guide. This track can also be exposed to higher room temperatures allowing for use in conservatories.

SWGLIDE125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 24 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 4+	£17.52 each £14.37 each
SWGLIDE150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 24 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 4+	£19.77 each £16.22 each
SWGLIDE175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 4+	£22.00 each £18.04 each
SWGLIDE200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 4+	£24.70 each £20.26 each
SWGLIDE225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 4+	£26.95 each £22.10 each
SWGLIDE250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 4+	£30.54 each £25.05 each
SWGLIDE300	Length 3.00m (118") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 4+	£32.32 each £26.51 each
SWGLIDE350	Length 3.50m (138") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 4+	£36.82 each £30.20 each
SWGLIDE400	Length 4.00m (157") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets.	1 4+	£41.31 each £33.88 each
SWGLIDE500	Length 5.00m (197") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. inc 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets.	1 4+	£47.13 each £38.65 each
SWROLLGLID	Roller Gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPREME CORD ALUMINIUM CORDED TRACK

A new, exciting range of high quality aluminium curtain track systems ideal for bay windows or straight runs. It can be easily forward bent to the recommended 25cm (10") minimum radius without the use of bending tools and is suitable for curtains up to 15.9 Kilos (35lbs). The powder coated aluminium profile gives long term functional benefits for both domestic and commercial installations and can easily be cut to size. Includes installation instructions and bending guide. This track can also be exposed to higher room temperatures allowing for use in conservatories.

SWCORD150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 18 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 2+	£35.47 each £29.09 each
SWCORD175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 22 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 2+	£38.16 each £31.30 each
SWCORD200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 2+	£41.75 each £34.24 each
SWCORD225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 28 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 2+	£44.44 each £36.45 each
SWCORD250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 2+	£48.03 each £39.39 each
SWCORD300	Length 3.00m (118") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 2+	£56.56 each £46.38 each
SWCORD350	Length 3.50m (138") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 2+	£61.05 each £50.07 each
SWCORD400	Length 4.00m (157") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets.	1 2+	£68.67 each £56.31 each
SWCORD500	Length 5.00m (197") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets.	1 2+	£74.97 each £61.48 each
SWROLLGLID	Roller Gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner		£1.79 each

SWISH ULTRAGLYDE EXTENDABLE METAL TRACK*See catalogue page 18*

A superb quality heavy-duty metal track in a jetran retail pack.

Fits together with the Integra lockseam valance rail to give an integrated track and valance rail.

Pre-corded, white painted, rolled steel track with ball bearing pulley sets. Includes all fittings and instructions

Ball bearing end pulleys

Bracket projection: 64mm

Plain

Slides

Ceiling and wall fix

Curtain weight: heavy

Straight runs only

Intermediate support covers

ULTRA175	Adjustment between 100 -175 cm (3'3" - 5'9") Incl 18 silicon gliders, 1 intermediate support bracket.	1-3 4+	£27.09 each £22.22 each
ULTRA200	Adjustment between 120 -200 cm (3'11" - 6'7") Incl 20 silicone gliders, 1 intermediate support bracket.	1-3 4+	£29.68 each £24.34 each
ULTRA300	Adjustment between 175 - 300 cm (5'9" - 9'10") Incl 30 silicone gliders, 2 intermediate support brackets.	1-3 4+	£34.89 each £28.61 each
ULTRA400	Adjustment between 250 - 400 cm (8'2" - 13'1") Incl 40 silicone gliders, 3 intermediate supports brackets.	1-3 4+	£52.00 each £42.64 each
ULTRA550	Adjustment between 300 - 550 cm (9'10" - 18'1") Incl 56 silicone gliders, 4 intermediate supports brackets.	1-3 4+	£57.50 each £47.15 each

OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS

SLIDEPEND	Metal pendulum slides- Recommended for very heavy curtains especially if they have pin hooks.	1-499 500+	£0.21 each £0.18 each
20083	Plain sliders		£0.08 each
ULTSUPP	Additional intermediate face fix support brackets for very heavy curtains. or poor wall fixing.	1-99 100+	£2.68 each £2.20 each
ULTSUPCOV	White plastic cover for additional intermediate face fix support brackets ULTSUPP	1-49 50+	£0.29 each £0.24 each
ULTSUPPC	Additional intermediate ceiling fix support brackets for very heavy curtains or poor wall fixing.	1	£1.73 each

PELMET-BOARD BRACKETS AND SPACERS*See catalogue page 18*

BKT1.5/1.5	White angle bracket 4cm x 4cm (1.5" x 1.5") A neat bracket suitable for fixing narrow blind battens.	1-19 20+	£0.42 each £0.33 each
BKT2/2	White angle bracket 5cm x 5cm (2" x 2") A neat bracket suitable for fixing blind battens.	1-19 20+	£0.56 each £0.44 each
BKT3/2	White angle bracket 7.5cm x 5cm (3in x 2in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£1.20 each £0.94 each
BKT4/3	White angle bracket 10cm x 7.5cm (4in x 3in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing narrow pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£1.57 each £1.23 each
BKT5/4	White angle bracket 12.5cm x 10cm (5in x 4in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£2.20 each £1.72 each
BKT6/5	White angle bracket 15cm x 12.5cm (6in x 5in). Round holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£2.53 each £1.97 each
BKT8/7	White angle bracket 20cm x 17.5cm (8in x 7in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£3.68 each £2.87 each
BKT10/8	White angle bracket 25.5cm x 20.cm (10in x 8in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£4.60 each £3.58 each
CBKT8.3	White centre bracket 8.3cm (3¼in) projection. Round holes. Use on long pelmet boards for extra support at the centre.	1-19 20+	£1.75 each £1.37 each
CBKT1.5	White centre bracket 15cm (6in) projection. Round holes. Use on long pelmet boards for extra support at the centre.	1-19 20+	£3.45 each £2.69 each
SPACER	White nylon 10mm (½in) spacers. Use to create a gap between the board and the track for the arms of the brackets to slip through.	1-99 100+	£0.15 each £0.12 each

BRASS COVER OMBRA*See catalogue page 23*

COVOMB	Brass cover ombra 12cm (4½ ") projection, 8.5cm (3.¼") diameter Cover in the curtain fabric to give an elegant finish to your curtains.	1-5 6+	£10.35 each £8.06 each
--------	--	-----------	---------------------------

DORMER & PORTIERE RODS*See catalogue page 19*

DORMERWH	Dormer rod with runners - white 60cm (24") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard runners.	1-3	£30.90 each
		4+	£24.11 each
DORMERMS	Dormer rod with runners - matt silver 60cm (24") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard runners.	1-3	£51.17 each
		4+	£39.92 each
DORMERBP	Dormer rod with rings - brass plated 75cm (30") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard rings.	1-3	£46.81 each
		4+	£36.52 each
PORTPB	Rising portiere rod with rings - brass 107cm (42") x 20mm dia For hanging door curtains, instructions included, can be cut to size.	1	£54.95 each
		2+	£42.87 each

DRAW RODS*See catalogue page 19*

DR75CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 75cm long	1-24	£3.12 each
		25+	£2.44 each
DR100CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 100cm long	1-24	£3.81 each
		25+	£2.98 each
DR125CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 125cm long	1-24	£4.20 each
		25+	£3.28 each
DR150CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 150cm long	1-24	£5.38 each
		25+	£4.20 each
DR67350	White plastic draw rod 50cm long	1-24	£1.28 each
		25+	£1.00 each
DR67375	White plastic draw rod 75cm long	1-24	£1.51 each
		25+	£1.18 each
DR673100	White plastic draw rod 100cm long	1-24	£1.76 each
		25+	£1.38 each
DR673150	White plastic draw rod 150cm long	1-24	£2.02 each
		25+	£1.58 each

BRASS CORD WEIGHTS*See catalogue page 23*

CW35PB	Cord weights 60g brass finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.30 each
		10+	£1.79 each
CW35AB	Cord weights 60g antique brass finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.76 each
		10+	£2.15 each
CW35CF	Cord weights 60g chrome finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.76 each
		10+	£2.15 each
CW35SN	Cord weights 60g satin nickel finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£3.22 each
		10+	£2.51 each
CW50PB	Cord weights 120g brass finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.14 each
		10+	£3.23 each
CW50AB	Cord weights 120g antique brass finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10+	£3.58 each
CW50CF	Cord weights 120g chrome finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10+	£3.58 each
CW50SN	Cord weights 120g satin nickel finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£5.06 each
		10+	£3.94 each
CW63PB	Cord weights 190g brass finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£6.67 each
		10+	£5.19 each
CW63AB	Cord weights 190g antique brass finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£7.36 each
		10+	£5.73 each
CW63CF	Cord weights 190g chrome finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£7.36 each
		10+	£5.73 each
CW63SN	Cord weights 190g satin nickel finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£8.28 each
		10+	£6.45 each
CWSLIMPB	Cord weights slimline 75g brass finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.41 each
		10+	£2.66 each
CWSLIMAB	Cord weights slimline 75g antique brass finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each
CWSLIMCF	Cord weights slimline 75g chrome finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each
CWSLIMSN	Cord weights slimline 75g satin nickel finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£4.14 each
		10+	£3.23 each
CWSLIMWH	Cord weights slimline 75g white finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each

BRASS TIE-BACK HOOKS*See catalogue page 23*

TBHSMPB	Small brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm x 18mm. Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.83 each £0.65 each
TBHSMAB	Small antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.97 each £0.76 each
TBHSMCF	Small chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.97 each £0.76 each
TBHSMSN	Small satin nickel finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
TBHMDPB	Medium brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.29 each £1.01 each
TBHMDAB	Medium antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDCF	Medium chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDSN	Medium satin nickel finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.57 each £1.23 each
TBHMDBL	Medium black finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDWH	Medium white finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHLGPB	Large brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.07 each £1.62 each
TBHLGAB	Large antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.30 each £1.79 each
TBHLGCF	Large chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.30 each £1.79 each
TBHLGSN	Large satin nickel ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.53 each £1.97 each

19mm & 32mm HOLLOW WROUGHT IRON POLES*See catalogue page 22*

Normally despatched within 5 working days of order. All poles can be supplied with or without brackets and finials, according to your choice. Should you have any special requirements please contact us. Colour samples are free, postage and packing as per delivery charges on page 2.

Colours available black, graphite, bright pewter and bronze. Poles may be cut to size with a hacksaw.
19mm dia poles - top of pole to curtain hook 40mm. 32mm dia poles - top of pole to curtain hook 68mm.

	19mm	32mm
1.5m pole	£9.96	£13.28
2.0m pole	£11.62	£16.60
2.4m pole only	£16.60	£19.92
3.0m single span	N/A	£41.50
3.0m (2 x 1.5m pole - center bracket required)	£19.92	£26.56
4.0m (2 x 2.0m pole - center bracket required)	£23.24	£33.20
4.8m (2 x 2.4m pole - center bracket required)	£33.20	£39.84
Ball finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Collar finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Stop end finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Curl finials each	£8.30	N/A
Spear finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Cage finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Basket finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Barrell finials each	£16.60	£23.24
All brackets each - pole end/central/extendable/recess/strap/ceiling fix.	£6.64	£6.64
Standard rings and 'C' rings each	£0.50	£0.83
ACCESSORIES		
Holdbacks (ball, curl, basket and cage) each	each	£19.92
Tie-back hooks each	each	£2.49
Draw rods with ball finials	each	£13.28
Draw rods with cage finials		£19.92
Portiere/Dormer rods with ball or cage finials	each	£36.52
Portiere/Dormer rods with all other finials	each	£44.82

19mm WROUGHT IRON BAY WINDOW POLE PACKS*See catalogue page 22*

The prices include a 19mm hollow iron pole in matt black, pewter, graphite or bronze. Bent to fit your needs up to a maximum length of 4.8 metres (189") and up to 48 "C" rings. With a choice of ball, spear, cage, basket, collar, stop end, barrell or curl finials and as many brackets that your job requires. All poles are in 2 parts, joining with a centre bracket. All poles are supplied longer than necessary to be cut to size on site. Curtain returns into the room will be 200mm unless otherwise specified. Please request a measuring sheet and return it to us when ordering.

1 Bend includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£108.00
2 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£141.10
4 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£190.90
6 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£240.70

The above prices may not cover all considerations. Please call us for a specific quote.

CLASSIC COLLECTION WOODEN CURTAIN POLES*See catalogue page 20*

These stunning poles and accessories are made from renewable pine and South African koto. There are 12 finial designs available in 22 standard colours all carefully applied by hand, waxed and buffed to a light sheen. Brackets are available in polished brass, antique brass, satin nickel, or chrome finish. Poles are normally despatched within 5 working days of order. All curtain poles can be supplied as complete Pole Packs or as individual items according to your choice. Should you have any special requirements please contact us. Colour samples are free, postage and packing are charged at £5.80 + vat.

COLCC

Full display colour boards includes wrought iron	£7.50	each
Wooden holdbacks, stained or painted 115mm dia, 180mm stem.	£19.92	each
Wooden holdbacks, gilded or limed 115mm dia, 180mm stem.	£24.90	each
Wooden holdbacks, unfinished 115mm dia 180mm, stem.	£13.28	each

Stained and Painted Poles - Classic Collection

Colours available: antique pine, ivory solid, light oak, natural white, cherry, jacobean, natural mahogany, walnut, ivory woodwash, red mahogany or matt black.

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£18.26	£26.56	£58.10
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£26.56	£36.52	£69.72
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£29.88	£46.48	£83.00
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£39.84	£64.74	£107.90
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£53.12	£73.04	£139.44
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£59.76	£92.96	£166.00
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£79.68	£79.68	£215.80
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£38.18	£68.06
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£49.80	£83.00
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£63.08	£97.94
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£87.98	£127.82
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£99.60	£166.00
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£126.16	£195.88
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£175.96	£255.64
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£6.64	£13.28	£13.28
Rings	each	£0.66	£1.66	£4.15
Ball finials	each	£4.98	£8.30	£12.45
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown - without highlights	each	£10.79	£17.43	£21.58
Crown finial - with highlights (not available in stained)	each	N/A	N/A	N/A

Gilded and Limed Poles - Classic Collection

Colours available: limed, silver, antique gilt, bright gilt, wash-over gold, gold-over red, gold-over black, gold-over green, gold-over blue, gold-over ivory or gold-over white, baroque, steel, silver-over white, silver-over cream, silver-over black, pearl

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£26.56	£39.84	£66.40
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£36.52	£53.12	£83.00
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£41.50	£63.08	£99.60
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£56.44	£89.64	£132.80
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£73.04	£106.24	£166.00
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£83.00	£126.16	£199.20
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£112.88	£179.28	£265.60
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£49.80	£76.36
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£66.40	£96.28
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£79.68	£114.54
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£112.88	£152.72
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£132.80	£192.56
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£159.36	£229.08
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£225.76	£305.44
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£8.30	£16.60	£16.60
Rings	each	£1.00	£2.49	£4.98
Ball finials	each	£6.64	£12.45	£16.60
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown - without highlights	each	£11.62	£21.58	£25.73
Crown finial - with highlights	each	£24.07	£34.03	£38.18

Unfinished Poles - Classic Collection

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£9.96	£18.26	£41.50
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£11.62	£26.56	£49.80
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£13.28	£29.88	£58.10
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£23.24	£39.84	£74.70
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£23.24	£53.12	£99.60
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£26.56	£59.76	£116.20
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£46.48	£79.68	£149.40
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£29.88	£51.46
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£39.84	£63.08
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£46.48	£73.04
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£63.08	£94.62
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£79.68	£126.16
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£92.96	£146.08
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£126.16	£189.24
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£3.32	£9.96	£9.96
Rings	each	£0.50	£1.00	£3.32
Ball finials	each	£3.32	£8.30	£8.30
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown	each	£9.96	£13.28	£17.43

SOLID BRASS CURTAIN POLE BRACKETS*See catalogue page 23*

		35mm		50mm		63mm	
901EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.05	1-11	£9.89	1-11	£15.41
		12+	£6.27	12+	£7.70	12+	£11.99
901EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.97	1-11	£10.81	1-11	£17.25
		12+	£6.98	12+	£8.41	12+	£13.42
901EB-CF	Chrome Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.97	1-11	£10.81	1-11	£17.25
		12+	£6.98	12+	£8.41	12+	£13.42
901EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£12.19	1-11	£19.09
		12+	£8.06	12+	£9.49	12+	£14.85
902CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£7.13	1-11	£9.20	1-11	£14.95
		12+	£5.55	12+	£7.16	12+	£11.63
902CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£8.28	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£16.33
		12+	£6.45	12+	£8.06	12+	£12.71
902CB-CF	Chrome Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£8.28	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£16.33
		12+	£6.45	12+	£8.06	12+	£12.71
902CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£9.43	1-11	£11.73	1-11	£18.17
		12+	£7.34	12+	£9.13	12+	£14.14
903EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£30.36	1-11	£31.51	1-11	£32.66
		12+	£23.62	12+	£24.51	12+	£25.41
903EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903EB-CF	Chrome Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£34.96	1-11	£36.11	1-11	£37.26
		12+	£27.20	12+	£28.09	12+	£28.99
903CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£31.05	1-11	£31.51	1-11	£33.35
		12+	£24.16	12+	£24.51	12+	£25.94
903CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903CB-CF	Chrome Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£34.96	1-11	£36.11	1-11	£37.26
		12+	£27.20	12+	£28.09	12+	£28.99
904EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£17.25	1-11	£18.40
		12+	N/A	12+	£13.42	12+	£14.32
904EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.32	12+	£15.57
904EB-CF	Chrome Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.32	12+	£15.57
904EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£20.24	1-11	£22.31
		12+	N/A	12+	£15.75	12+	£17.36
904CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£17.25	1-11	£18.40
		12+	N/A	12+	£13.42	12+	£14.32
904CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.86	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.67	12+	£15.57
904CB-CF	Chrome Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.86	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.67	12+	£15.57
904CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£21.16	1-11	£22.31
		12+	N/A	12+	£16.46	12+	£17.36
905RB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£14.26	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£17.94
		12+	£11.10	12+	£12.53	12+	£13.96
905RB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£15.41	1-11	£17.71	1-11	£19.32
		12+	£11.99	12+	£13.78	12+	£15.03
905RB-CF	Chrome Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£15.41	1-11	£17.71	1-11	£19.32
		12+	£15.41	12+	£13.78	12+	£15.03
905RB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£16.56	1-11	£19.32	1-11	£21.16
		12+	£12.89	12+	£15.03	12+	£16.46
922RB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£6.63	1-11	£9.94	1-11	£18.40
		12+	£5.16	12+	£7.74	12+	£9.67
922RB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£12.65	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£21.85
		12+	£9.84	12+	£12.53	12+	£17.00
922RB-CF	Chrome Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£12.65	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£21.85
		12+	£9.84	12+	£12.53	12+	£17.00
922RB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£13.80	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£24.15
		12+	£10.74	12+	£14.32	12+	£18.79

BRASS BRACKET DIMENSIONS*See catalogue page 23*

The projection is the wall to back-of-pole measurement, the length and width measurements refer to the back plate. Measurements given are in millimetres and are approximate.

	35mm dia pole 1½in dia pole	50mm dia pole 2in dia pole	63mm dia pole 2½in dia pole
901EB End bracket	36mm projection 160mm length 15mm width	36mm projection 160mm length 15mm width	55mm projection 160mm length 20mm width
902CB Centre bracket	36mm projection 35mm length 60mm width	36mm projection 40mm length 70mm width	52mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
903EB End extendible bracket	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width
903CB Centre extendible bracket	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
904EB Overclip end bracket	Not available	38mm projection 145mm length 18mm width	55mm projection 160mm length 20mm width
904CB Overclip centre bracket	Not available	38mm projection 43mm length 70mm width	55mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
905RB Extendible ring bracket	50mm projection 60mm dia back plate	55mm projection 60mm dia back plate	60mm projection 60mm dia back plate
922RB Recess bracket unscrews	70mm dia back plate 13mm end of pole to wall	90mm dia back plate 13mm end of pole to wall	105mm dia back plate 14mm end of pole to wall

SOLID BRASS CURTAIN POLE RINGS*See catalogue page 23*

		55mm internal dia.		65mm internal dia.	
911-PB	Brass Finish Solid brass rings each	1-99	£2.44	1-99	£2.99
		100+	£1.90	100+	£2.33
911-AB	Antique Brass Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.67	1-99	£3.82
		100+	£2.08	100+	£2.98
911-CF	Chrome Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.67	1-99	£3.82
		100+	£2.08	100+	£2.98
911-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.90	1-99	£4.19
		100+	£2.26	100+	£3.26

MERRICK & DAY BOOKS*See catalogue back page***All books are zero rated, pattern prices include VAT.**

BCCMD	Blinds Curtains & Cushions by Merrick & Day Design and make stylish treatments for your home.	£19.99
CIMD	Curtain Inspiration by Merrick & Day A full-colour photographic book.	£19.99
EOCMD	The Encyclopaedia of Curtains by Merrick & Day An invaluable how-to reference book.	£27.50
CDDMD	The Curtain Design Directory by Merrick & Day Black-and-white drawings of curtain designs - Fourth edition.	Hardback £29.95 Ringbinder £35.00
SWAGMD	The Swag and Tail Design and Pattern Book by Merrick & Day A step-by-step book including full-size patterns for making swags and tails.	£45.00
SUPSWAGMD	Supplementary Swag Patterns by Merrick & Day Additional swag patterns which extend the range of swags above.	£19.95
TIEBACKMD	Professional Patterns for Tie-Backs by Merrick & Day Full-size pattern sheets for tie-backs.	£12.95
FQHBMD	The Fabric Quantity Hand Book by Merrick & Day Fabric estimating book for window treatments, state metric or Imperial.	£9.50
SFMSMD	Soft Furnishing Master System by Merrick & Day Measuring and make-up forms for curtain-making businesses.	£39.95
LEPORTMD	Le Porte Feuille Pratique A facsimile of an 1860's curtain design book.	£19.95

MERRICK & DAY COURSES*See catalogue 24*

CCURTAIN	Interlined curtains with pleated headings, 1 day Make your own hand-pleated interlined curtain sample.	£120.00
CROMAN2	Practical 1-day Roman blinds course Design successful roman blinds trimmed with borders, braids etc.	£120.00
CPELMET	Practical 1-day flat pelmets course Make a ply-board covered flat pelmet sample with shaped lower edge.	£120.00
CSWAG	Practical 1-day Swags and tails course Drape your own pattern and swag sample.	£120.00
CCUSHION	Demonstration of cushion making, 1 day Demonstrations of attaching piping and inserting zips and making cushions.	£120.00
CMACHIN	Practical 1-day machining course Practice your machining skills.	£120.00
CSWAGARCH	Arched window course A discussion on templates and fittings for arched windows	£120.00

MERRICK & DAY LIMITED
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Definitions

"Company" means Merrick & Day Limited having its principal place of business at Redbourne Road, Redbourne, Gainsborough DN21 4TG and includes any of its trading divisions or subsidiaries.

"Customer" means any person, body of persons, firm or company (acting in its own right or through any employee or agent) with whom the Company enters into a contract for the sale of Goods or the provision of Services by the Company.

"Contract" means any contract for the sale of Goods and/or the provision of Services between the Company and the Customer.

"Goods" means any curtain making products, tracks, poles or accessories or any other product to be supplied or sold to the Customer by the Company, either independently or as part of the Services.

"Services" means any of the services undertaken by the Company to be provided to the Customer by the Company under the Contract, either independently or as part of the provision of the Goods.

2. These Terms and Conditions to Prevail

2.1 All Contracts between the Company and the Customer, whether made orally or in writing, are subject to these terms and conditions which shall be deemed to be incorporated into any contract or transaction between the Company and all or any of its Customers.

2.2 These terms and conditions shall supersede all prior understandings, and shall constitute the whole agreement, between the Company and the Customer and shall not be modified or varied unless specifically accepted by the Company in writing.

2.3 In the event of any conflict between these terms and conditions and any other terms and conditions, whether express or implied, incorporated or referred to in any communication from the Customer then these terms and conditions shall prevail and the Customer's terms and conditions shall be excluded in whole from the Contract.

3. Quotations and Acceptance of Order

3.1 A quotation or a price advertised by the Company on its website does not constitute an offer and the Company reserves the right to withdraw or revise a quotation or a website price at any time prior to the Company accepting a Customer's order. A Customer placing an order on the Company's website constitutes an offer which is accepted by the Company only when the Company confirms the Customer's order by electronic mail, letter or telephone.

3.2 No cancellation or variation of an order by the Customer shall be accepted unless approved in writing by the Company and on such terms that the Customer shall indemnify the Company in full against all reasonably incurred loss (including loss of profit), costs, damages, charges and expenses incurred by the Company as a result of such cancellation or variation.

3.3 Any bespoke orders cannot be cancelled by the Customer other than at the Company's absolute discretion, confirmed in writing.

3.4 Orders for Services will not be accepted by telephone.

4. Description of Goods / Services

4.1 The description and illustrations of the Goods and Services given to the Customer, or contained in the Company's website, catalogues, brochures, price list and other advertising materials, are intended to present a general idea of the Goods and Services only and shall not form part of the Contract.

4.2 The Company shall not be liable for any variations in any specification or description of the Goods or Services which do not materially affect the use and/or the operation of the Goods or the performance of the Services, or for the substitution of any materials or component parts of a quality equivalent or superior to that originally specified.

4.3 The Company's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations, warranties or undertakings concerning the Goods or Services unless confirmed in writing by the Company and, in entering into the Contract, the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on, and waives any claim for breach of, any such representations, warranties or undertakings which are not so confirmed.

4.4 The Company's Goods can be used for a vast variety of applications. The Company therefore accepts no liability whatsoever that the Goods purchased by the Customer are suitable for the Customer's application. IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CUSTOMER TO ENSURE THAT THE GOODS MEET THE CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

5 Prices

5.1 All prices shall be calculated and paid in Sterling unless otherwise stated or agreed in writing.

5.2 All prices are quoted exclusive of VAT or other relevant taxes.

All rates, prices and discounts quoted to the Customer or published in the Company's website, catalogues, lists and other documents are subject to variation at any time prior to acceptance of the Customer's order by the Company. If (1) no rate or price is quoted or published at the time of acceptance of the order by the Company, or if (2) delivery of the Goods or performance of the Services is to take place at the request of the Customer more than 30 days after the acceptance of the order by the Company, the price shall be that ruling at the date of delivery or performance, as determined solely by the Company.

5.3 The Company reserves the right, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery or performance (or during delivery or performance where the Contract is being performed in stages or over a period of time), to increase the price of the Goods or Services to reflect any increase in the cost to the Company which is due to any factor beyond the control of the Company (such as, without limitation, increases in the prices of the Goods, alterations of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of the Services), any change in delivery or performance dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods or Services which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give the Company adequate information or instructions.

5.4 SERVICES: Where an order turns into a "rush order" after the order has been placed, the Company shall be entitled to add a 20% surcharge to the price originally agreed.

5.5 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Company, all prices are given by the Company on an ex works basis with postage and packing charges being in addition to the prices quoted for the Goods and/or Services.

6. Customer's Responsibilities

6.1 GOODS: In relation to the sale of Goods, the CUSTOMER SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE to the Company for ensuring the ACCURACY of the terms of any order.

6.2 CURTAIN MAKING SERVICES:

6.2.1 With regard to the provision of Services by the Company, the Customer shall be responsible for

ensuring that all order details submitted by the Customer are entirely accurate. Such specifications shall include colour, manufacturer's name and reference number, quantity, pattern repeat, swatch, complete finished measurements and any other relevant details or specifications. Swatches on order sheets must be right side up, with pattern in the correct top to bottom position. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT in particular where fabric is used in conjunction with wallpaper and/or upholstery. Swatches of trims, contrast fabrics and passementerie must also be attached to the Customer's order sheets. Where lining is required, the Customer must indicate if a contrast lining is to be used (failing which the Company will always use its standard lining).

6.2.2 Where the Customer has specific, particular requirements these must be accompanied by a drawing or sketch.

6.2.3 The above rules constitute simple common sense rules to ensure that the Services provided by the Company are carried out to the full satisfaction of the Customer. The Company shall therefore not be liable for any loss to the Customer if the Customer fails to meet the above requirements.

6.2.3 CUSTOMER PROVIDING FABRIC: Any fabrics sent to the Company by or on behalf of the Customer must clearly display name and address details on the delivery note. If this is not provided, the Company is unable to check the correctness of the fabric and therefore cannot accept any responsibility in this respect. In addition, if fabrics posted are not correctly labelled (as set out above) the Company accepts no responsibility for loss or delay. Customers must arrange for the fabric companies to roll all fabrics on tubes with no more than one fabric per tube. The Company will attempt to reasonably remove all creases but cannot give any guarantee in this respect.

6.2.4 The Company takes no responsibilities for fabric flaws. If it is not possible to cut round such flaws, the Company will notify the Customer before continuing with the Services. In such circumstances, the Customer is invited to view the fabric and provide further directions. If the Customer fails to do so, the Company cannot accept any further responsibility.

6.2.5 The Company reserves the right to add a surcharge to the make-up costs where fabrics, woven or printed off-grain, require extra time to make and where fabrics and patterns behave unexpectedly.

6.2.6 The Company accepts no responsibility for shrinkage curtains that have been steamed or for curtains which have been exposed to varying humidity causing the fabrics to shrink.

6.2.7 The Company accepts no responsibility for the suitability of the fabric to any treatment. It is the Customer's responsibility to obtain assurances from the Customer's designer that fabrics and trims have been selected which are able to withstand a particular treatment.

6.2.8 The Company cannot be held responsible for the wearability of fabric or trim, nor for its present or future behaviour of the treatment/fabric/trim (such as, without limitation, wearing and deterioration, stretching, shrinking, staining, cleanability, fading or damage to person or property).

6.2.9 Where the Company when providing the Services is unable to pattern match printed and/or woven fabrics, the Company will suspend the Service until further instructions can be obtained from the Customer.

6.2.10 The Company reserves the right to make a surcharge where the Company is supplied with many small pieces of fabric from which to make a product.

6.2.11 PLEASE NOTE THAT THE COMPANY WILL NOT START WITH THE SERVICES UNTIL IT IS IN POSSESSION OF ALL COMPONENTS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE CUSTOMER'S ORDER. This is the "ready order" date. The Company will not be able to provide a completion date until the ready order date. Any completion date suggestions provided to the Customer by the Company prior to the ready order date are estimates only and do not form part of the Contract.

6.2.12 HOLIDAY CUT OFF DATES: Customer orders and/or fabrics must be received by 01 February for pre-Easter delivery and by 01 October for pre-Christmas delivery.

6.3 It is the Customer's responsibility to give the Company any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable the Company to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms. The Company shall not be liable for any loss howsoever and whatsoever directly or indirectly occurring (including any loss as a result of delay) if such loss is in any way the result of delay or inaccurate information being supplied by the Customer.

6.4 The Customer shall fully indemnify the Company against any losses, costs, claims, damages and expenses awarded against or incurred by the Company, or its employees or agents, as a result of a claim by any third party that any product made from the Goods is defective (save to the extent that any such claim results from the supply by the Company of Goods which do not correspond with their specification for reasons for which the Company is liable) or arising as a result of any negligent act or omission or any deliberate act or instruction of the Customer, or its employees or agents.

7. Payment

7.1 GOODS: Unless the Company confirms otherwise in writing, all Goods and/or Services must be paid for in full at the time of placing an order.

Where credit account facilities have been agreed between the Company and the Customer, payment of any invoice must be made in full within 30 days of the date of that invoice.

7.2 CURTAIN MAKING SERVICES: A non-refundable deposit of 50% of the order value must be paid at the time of placing the order for Services. The balance must be paid within 30 days from the agreed delivery date.

7.3 Any amount due by the Customer to the Company under the Contract shall be payable in full without any compensation, set-off or counterclaim.

7.4 Time of payment shall be of the essence of all Contracts.

7.5 Payment must be made when due, notwithstanding that property in the Goods has not passed to the Customer.

7.6 Where any account, or any part thereof, is overdue for payment the Customer shall cease to be entitled to the benefit of any discount specified in that account and the Company shall be entitled to charge interest, at the rate of seven per centum per annum above the HSBC Bank plc base rate in force from time to time, on the amount due from the due date for payment until the actual date when payment in full, including interest, is received by the Company, and such interest shall be charged as well after as before any judgement.

7.7 If the Customer fails to make timely payment in accordance herewith then, in addition to any other remedies available to the Company, the Company may either suspend all further deliveries of the Goods or performance of the Services under the Contract until payment is made in full or, at its option, treat the Contract as repudiated by the Customer.

7.8 If the Customer repudiates the Contract for any reason, or is deemed to have repudiated the Contract in accordance with Clause 7.7, then the Company shall, in addition to any other remedy available to it, be entitled to seek damages for any loss suffered by it as a result of the Customer's repudiation.

8. Company's Retention of Title and Lien over Goods

This provision shall apply to all and any Goods supplied to the Customer by or on behalf of the Company:-

Legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods shall not pass from the Company to the (a) Customer until all monies due by the Customer (or any of its associated subsidiary or holding companies) to the Company under any Contract (and this includes the Company's terms and conditions applicable to and forming part of any such Contract) between them, including any interest and charges, have been paid in full. Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall hold the Goods as the Company's fiduciary agent and bailee, and shall keep the Goods separate from those of the customer and third parties and free from any lien, charge or encumbrance and properly stored, protected and insured and identified as the Company's property and shall allow (without requirement for any further written consent) the Company access to the place where the Goods are stored for the purposes of verifying that this has been done.

(b) Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Company shall be entitled at any time to require the Customer to deliver up the Goods to the Company, or its employees or agents, or, at the Company's sole discretion, forthwith to enter upon any premises or property of the Customer or any third party where the Goods are stored (with the Customer's express consent which is impliedly granted by these Terms and Conditions becoming part of the Contract) and to repossess the Goods.

(c) The Customer shall not be entitled to pledge, or in any way charge by way of security, any of the Goods which remain the property of the Company but, if the Customer does so, all moneys owing by the Customer to the Company shall, without prejudice to any other remedy available to the Company, forthwith become due and payable.

(d) If:-

(i) the Customer makes any voluntary arrangement with its creditors or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt or (being a company) becomes subject to an administration order or goes into liquidation (otherwise than for the purposes of amalgamation or reconstruction); or

(ii) an encumbrancer takes possession, or a receiver is appointed, of any of the property or assets of the Customer; or the Customer ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on business; or the Company reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the customer accordingly then, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the Company, the Company shall be entitled to cancel any contract or suspend any further deliveries under any contract without any liability to the Customer, and if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for in full, the legal and beneficial title to the Goods remains with the Company and, provided the Goods are identifiable as the Company's, no receiver or liquidator of the Customer shall sell the Goods. In these circumstances, the Customer hereby accepts and consents that the Company shall be entitled to enter any premises or property where the Goods are located and repossess the Goods. Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall not be entitled to in any way annex the Goods to any property or premises (whether his own or that of a third party) without the Company's prior express written consent. The Company retains and reserves the legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods until the Customer has paid for all and any Goods supplied by the Company to the Customer and has repaid all other monies owed to the Company regardless of how such indebtedness arose. If the Customer transfers property in the Goods to a third party prior to legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods passing to the Customer (as set out in Clause 8(a) above), the Customer must notify the third party in writing at the time of sale of the fact that the Company retains title in and to the Goods. In addition, the Customer shall repeat such third party notification every time it delivers up Goods to a third party which are subject to the Company's retention of title. Any monies received by the Customer for the Goods are the sole property of the Company until legal and beneficial ownership and title in the Property has passed to the Company and all such monies shall be held by the Customer in a separate, clearly identifiable account designated as containing monies owed by the Company.

(e) If the Customer transfers property in the Goods to a third party by way of a purported sale and following such transfer any of the events outlined in Clause 8(d) above occur (the Events), then the Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that any monies still due for payment by the third party for the Goods at the time of the occurrence of any of the Events are the exclusive property of the Company and the Customer hereby agrees that the Company is entitled to contact and negotiate directly with such third party and to collect such monies directly from the third party. The Customer acknowledges the Company's absolute legal entitlement to such monies and hereby agrees that in such circumstances it automatically (and without the need for any further written confirmation from the Customer) relinquishes all claims in connection with such monies and accepts any direct payments made by a third party to the Company. Any monies already paid to the Customer (or its receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or liquidator) shall be held by the Customer (or its receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or liquidator) as fiduciary agent of the Company in a separate account and shall be paid to the Company immediately on demand.

9. Risk in Goods

9.1 Notwithstanding that property and title in the Goods has not passed under Clause 8 hereof, the risk of loss, damage or destruction to the Goods shall pass to the Customer on delivery or performance.

10. Delivery/Performance

10.1 Unless otherwise specified, delivery and performance dates or periods given by the Company are estimates only and shall not be essential terms of the Contract.

10.2 Delivery of the Goods shall take place:-

(a) in the event that the Company undertakes delivery of the Goods, when the Goods are handed to the carrier engaged for the delivery of the Goods to the Customer. The Company accepts no responsibility for the late or non-delivery of Goods by a carrier company.

(b) in the event that the Customer undertakes to collect the Goods, when the Goods are loaded onto the Customer's carriage, lorry or other transport at the Company's premises.

10.3 Performance of the Services shall be deemed to have taken place when, in the sole opinion of the Company, the work required to be performed by the Company under the Contract has been completed.

10.4 Any receipt obtained by the Company from the Customer, or its employee or agent, acknowledging performance of the Services (or such part thereof as is indicated by the receipt) shall be conclusive evidence of satisfactory performance by the Company.

10.5 The Company may elect to deliver the Goods or perform the Services in instalments and no failure by the Company in respect of any one or more instalments shall entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.

10.6 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or accept performance of the Services (or any part(s) thereof) on the due date, or to give adequate instructions to enable the Goods to be delivered or the Services performed on the due date, the Company may issue a written notice to the Customer stating that risk in the Goods shall be deemed to have passed to the Customer on the date delivery was due or, in the case of Services, that the Customer is in breach of the Contract. Thereafter the Company shall store the Goods at the Customer's expense or attempt to mitigate the Company's loss in respect of the Services but, regardless of whether or not a written notice has been given to the Customer by the Company, the Customer shall indemnify the Company in respect of all losses, costs, claims, damages, and expenses incurred by the Company arising as a result of the Customer's failure or breach.

11. Goods or Services not conform to Contract / RIGHT TO CANCEL

11.1 The Customer shall be deemed to have examined the Goods upon delivery thereof and the Services

upon performance thereof (time being of the essence) and to have satisfied itself that they conform to Contract. A claim that Goods or Services are not in accordance with the Contract (which shall in any case be subject to Clause 4.4 above) will not be accepted by the Company unless notice in writing, specifying the alleged defect and stating what is required of the Company to remedy the alleged default, is given to the Company within 7 days of delivery of the Goods or performance of the Services. Failure to do so will release the Company from liability for claims for non-delivery or non-performance.

11.2 Any Goods considered to be damaged, defective or not in accordance with the Contract (together with their packaging materials) will only be accepted by the Company if returned to the Company by the Customer IN UNUSED AND "AS RECEIVED CONDITION".

IN ALL CIRCUMSTANCES THE CUSTOMER IS UNDER AN OBLIGATION TO RETURN THE GOODS TO THE COMPANY IF THE CUSTOMER CANCELS THE CONTRACT.

11.3 Any work performed under the Services which is considered to be sub-standard or not in accordance with the Contract shall be left unaltered by the Customer for a period of twenty eight days from notification of the claim to the Company, within which time the Company or its agents shall have the right to investigate the complaint and examine the Goods or work carried out under the Services and, if possible, to remedy any defect. Any breach of this condition will release the Company from any liability for Goods or Services which are alleged not to conform to Contract.

11.4 If the Company agrees with the Customer that the Goods are damaged or defective, or that the work carried out under the Services is sub-standard, and that it is not possible to remedy any defect then the Company shall, at its sole option, replace the Goods or re-perform the Services or credit the Customer accordingly within 30 days. In case of Goods returned to the Company, the Company will also reimburse the Customer for reasonable postage costs incurred in returning the Goods.

11.5 The Company shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of damaged or defective Goods or sub-standard Services (and the Customer shall be required to pay the full contract price) where:-

(a) any claim made by the Customer is not in accordance with these terms and conditions;

(b) damage has been sustained after delivery of the Goods to the Customer or after performance of the Services;

(c) a receipt has been obtained by the Company, duly signed by the Customer or one of its employees or agents, confirming that the Goods have been delivered or the Services have been performed in a satisfactory manner.

12. Company's Limitation of Liability

12.1 The Company shall be under no liability:-

(a) in respect of any defect in the Goods or Services arising from any drawing, design or specification supplied by the Customer;

(b) where any of the circumstances referred to in Clause 11.5(a) to (c) occur;

(c) to the extent that the total price for the Goods or Services has not been paid by the due date for payment;

(d) where parts, materials or equipment have not been manufactured by the Company in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer of the goods to the Company;

(e) in the context of non-consumer contracts, for any consequential loss howsoever caused.

12.2 In relation to non-consumer Contracts, the Company's liability howsoever arising shall not in any event exceed the total price for the Goods or Services.

12.3 Subject as expressly provided in these Conditions, and except where the Goods are sold to a person dealing as a consumer (within the meaning of the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999), all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

12.4 The Company does not exclude its liability for death or personal injury or, in the case of a Contract with a consumer, its liability for negligence if so established.

13. Force Majeure

The Company shall not be liable for any delay, or other failure to perform any part of the Contract, as a result of any factor outside the Company's control, whether an Act of God or otherwise.

14. Notices

Any written notice to be given under the Contract may be given by way of electronic mail, first class Recorded Delivery post or facsimile transmission or by personal delivery by the party giving it to the other. Letters shall be deemed to be delivered either 48 hours after posting. Emails, faxes or personal delivery shall be deemed to be delivered immediately after receipt.

15. Termination of Contract

If either the Customer or the Company shall make default in, or commit any breach of, any of its obligations to the other, or if any distress or execution shall be levied upon the Customer or the Company, its property or assets or if the Customer or the Company shall make or offer to make any arrangement or composition with its creditors or if any petition or receiving order in bankruptcy shall be presented or made against the Customer or the Company or if any resolution or petition to wind up the Customer's or the Company's business is passed or presented (otherwise than for reconstruction or amalgamation) or if a liquidator, receiver, administrative receiver or administrator is appointed to the Customer's or the Company's undertaking, property or assets or any part thereof, then the Customer or the Company (as the case may be) shall have the right forthwith to determine any order then subsisting, without prejudice to any other remedies available to the Customer or the Company, and all sums to be paid to the Company by the Customer shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary or, in the case of the Customer, all payments made prior to delivery of an order shall become immediately repayable.

16. General

16.1 The Customer shall not be entitled to assign or transfer, in whole or in part, the benefit or burden of the Contract without the Company's prior written consent.

16.2 The rights and remedies of the Company set out in these conditions shall be in addition, and without prejudice, to any other rights and remedies which may be available to the Company at common law or under statute.

17. Invalidity

If any part of these terms and conditions for any reason should be held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining clauses of these terms and conditions.

18. Governing Law

These terms and conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Law of England and Wales. The parties hereto hereby choose and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

INDEX

Acorns/Cord Connectors	26	Pattern Cutting	23
Austrian blind tape	27	Pelmet Board Brackets & Spacers	38
Bead Chain	27	Pelmet Buckrams	13
Books	45	Pelmet Canvas	10
Bolster Rolls	17-19	Pelmform	12
Blind Kits & Accessories	30-33	Pins	15
Brackets	38, 43-44	Pinsetter Gun	13
Buckrams	12-13	Piping Cords	15
Cleat Hooks	25	Poles – Wood	41-42
Combined Lining	6	Poles – Metal Iron	40-41
Cord Weights	39	Pole Brackets – Solid brass	43-44
Cover Buttons	15	Portiere Rods	39
Curtain Courses	45	Rings	14
Curtain Template	16	Rings – Pole	44
Curtain Hooks	13	Roman Blind Components	29,30,31
Cushion Pads	17-21	Super Roman Blind Components	29,32,33
Dormer Rod	39	Roller Blind Kits	26
Draw Rods	39	Roman Blind – Kits & Headrails	30-34
Eyelet Tape	10	Scissors	22
Eyelets – Metal & Tools	10-12	Screw Eyes	14
Heading Tapes	8-9	Sheeting	3
Holdfast Cleats	25	Spray Applications	25
Hook & Loop Tape	9	Steamers	24
Hot Tape	25	Tape Measures	22
Interlining	6-7	Threads	14
Lead Weights	14	Tie-back Hooks	40
Linen	3	Tie-back Shapes	13
Lining	4-6	Tracks: Metal & Plastic	35-38
Measuring Stick	22	Trimfix Adhesive Tape	25
Measuring Equipment	22	Workroom Tools	23
Net Rods	35	Valance Rails	35
Needles & Pins	15	Zips	16
Ombra – Cover	38		
Packaging	24		

MERRICK & DAY

www.merrick-day.com

Curtain-making essentials, tracks, poles,
brassware and accessories

Direct prices for cut lengths & small quantities
Trade prices for full rolls & trade quantities
Tried-and-tested products many used in our own workrooms

Next-working-day delivery

*For stock items ordered before 12 noon.
(subject to availability)*

Ordering & helpline (9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday)
Telephone 01652 648814

Ordering (24 hours)

Online www.merrick-day.com

Email: sales@merrick-day.com Fax: 01652 648104

All credit/debit cards or cheques accepted

Please note: This price list is distributed for the convenience of our customers and is correct at time of print. Prices change, both up and down, in line with our best purchase price.

For latest prices please see our website - www.merrick-day.com.

Redbourne Road, Redbourne, Gainsborough,
North Lincolnshire, DN21 4TG.

DELIVERY

The standard delivery time is next working day if ordered before 12 noon.
Subject to availability.

The standard delivery and packing charge is at the following subsidised rates, excluding VAT:

U.K. Mainland :	£6.95 for orders up to £120.00 and free of charge thereafter.
U.K. Mainland Saturday delivery:	£23.42 for orders up to £120.00 and £16.48 thereafter.
Isle of Wight:	£12.40 for orders up to £120.00 and £5.46 thereafter.
Northern Ireland:	£21.18 for orders up to £120.00 and £14.23 thereafter.
Scottish Islands, Orkney, Shetland, Isle of Man, Scilly Isles:	£33.37 for orders up to £120.00 and £26.43 thereafter.
Other destinations:	Please contact us for a quotation.
Samples only:	£2.50 by Royal Mail

TRACKING INTERNET ORDERS

Information about the orders we have despatched in the day will be entered on the couriers website and either emailed or sms to you.

Internet orders may be tracked by logging on to couriers website as detailed in the email or text message.

TRADE CUSTOMERS

Registering with us as a trade customer entitles you, after your first proforma or credit card purchase, to additional trade discounts, where available, on our cut and small quantity prices. After registering you can access the trade prices on our website with your own personal log-in and password. You can either download the trade registration form on www.merrick-day.com, or phone 01652 648814 to request a form.

Larger organisations can apply for 30-day credit facilities.

Money back guarantee on unused items returned in good condition within 7 days.
Merrick & Day accept no responsibility for the use of these products in any form.

Specifications and metric/imperial measurements are approximate.

LINEN WEAVE FABRIC[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

F-LINUM/--	Linen weave fabric A beautiful heavy weight multi purpose fabric with a luxury linen weave. Suitable for curtains & upholstery 95% polyester / 5% linen, 146cm width. Full roll is 50 metres	1-49 50+	£12.80 per m £10.67 per m
F-LINUM/01	Whisper	F-LINUM/10	Angola
F-LINUM/05	Drizzle	F-LINUM/16	Antique
F-LINUM/06	Smoke	F-LINUM/17	Gravel
		F-LINUM/18	Navajo
		F-LINUM/19	String

SHEETING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

SHEET----	Poly Cotton sheeting fabric 52% Polyester / 28% Cotton, 240cm width. Full roll is 50 metres.	1-49 50+	£3.23 per m £2.70 per m
SHEETBLACK	Black	SHEETRED	Red
SHEETCREAM	Cream	SHEETROYAL	Royal Blue
SHEETIV	Ivory	SHEETWH	White

CALICO, MUSLIN AND VOILE

CALICO	100% cotton calico desized & softened 137cm (54in) wide An inexpensive 100% cotton cream fabric. Calico is a plain weave unbleached cotton.	1-39 m 40-119 m 120 + m	£2.80 per m £2.02 per m £1.88 per m
MUSLINWH	100% cotton muslin 137cm (54in) wide white A lightweight sheer cotton fabric bleached white. Suitable for sheer curtains or bed dressings.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150 + m	£1.88 per m £1.36 per m £1.26 per m
MUSLINNAT	100% cotton muslin 137cm (54in) wide natural A lightweight sheer cotton fabric bleached natural. Suitable for sheer curtains or bed dressings.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150 + m	£1.88 per m £1.36 per m £1.26 per m
VOILESLUB	Voile slub pattern	1-59 m 60-179 m 180 + m	£5.06 per m £3.65 per m £3.40 per m
VOILESNOW	Voile snowflake pattern	1-59 m 60-179 m 180 + m	£4.91 per m £3.54 per m £3.29 per m

Merrick & Day have carefully selected this comprehensive range of quality linings and interlinings to suit all budgets and applications. They will give the required finish to your window treatments, together with long life.

Free lining samples available on request

POLY/COTTON LINING

See catalogue page 3

Both plain and twill weaves are known for being very strong and hardwearing. Plain weaves are symmetrical, with good stability and reasonable porosity - they tend to work best with lighter weight fabrics.

Twill weaves produce the visual effect of a straight or broken diagonal 'rib' to the fabric. Superior wet out and drape is seen in the twill weave, with a smoother surface and slightly higher mechanical properties.

The polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester.

LNG110	Poly/cotton 50/50 plain weave lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide, 130 gms per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton. The most economical solution for curtain lining Gives improved protection and washability Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£1.70 per m £1.23 per m £1.14 per m
CLLNG110	Poly/cotton 50/50 plain weave lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide, 130 gms per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton. The most economical solution for curtain lining Gives improved protection and washability Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.23 per m £1.14 per m
LNG115	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Full-width roll. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG115) or white (LNG115WH) 137cm (54in) wide.139 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Twill weave with a soft handle Shrink resistant, crease resistant and easy care qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£1.70 per m £1.23 per m £1.14 per m
CLLNG115	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.139 gms per square metre 70/30 poly/cotton. Twill weave with a soft handle Shrink resistant, crease resistant and easy care qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.23 per m £1.14 per m
LNG120	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Full-width roll. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG120) or white (LNG120WH) 137cm (54in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£2.05 per m £1.48 per m £1.38 per m
DWLNG120	Double-width, rolled 1/2 width polycotton twill lining ivory. 274cm (108in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.55 per m £2.56 per m £2.38 per m
CLLNG120	Poly/cotton 70/30 twill lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.160 gms per square metre70/30 poly/cotton. Extra density and lustre to give better protection against sunlight Improved appearance and a crisper handle Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.48 per m £1.38 per m
LNG130	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 142cm wide. 185 gsm per square metre 50/50 poly/cotton Crease Resistant Suited for use with face fabrics made from mixed fibres Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50+ m 150+ m	£2.26 per m £1.63 per m £1.52 per m
CLLNG130	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 142cm wide. 185 gsm per square metre 52/48 poly/cotton Crease Resistant Suited for use with face fabrics made from mixed fibres Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£1.63 per m £1.52 per m
LNG140	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. Available in ivory (LNG140) or white (LNG140WH) 137cm (54in) wide.This lining has a higher than normal percentage of cotton to give a good drape cotton feel. The full 200gms polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.08 per m £2.22 per m £2.07 per m
CLLNG140	Poly/cotton 50/50 sateen lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. Available in ivory (CLLNG140) or white (CLLNG140WH) 137cm (54in) wide.This lining has cotton feel. The full 200gms polyester-cotton mix combines cotton with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£2.22 per m £2.07 per m
LNGDB1IV	DB1 Poly/cotton Cotton rich satin lining. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in) wide.DBI has a higher percentage of cotton than polyester, this together with a weight of 200grammes/m2 gives a good drape with more of a full feel. The polyester-cotton mix combines with the crease-resistant and minimal shrinkage qualities of polyester. A quality lining with a full feel. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.36 per m £2.42 per m £2.26 per m

THERMAL & BLACK-OUT LINING*See catalogue page 3*

1PASS	Thermal lining, poly/cotton 1 pass. Ivory. Rolled full-width. 137cm (54in) wide. Meets British Standard lightfastness. 210g per square metre.	1-49 m 50-99 m 100+ m	£2.65 per m £1.91 per m £1.78 per m
3PASS	Black-out lining, poly/cotton 3 pass.70/30 Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASS) or white (3PASSWH).137cm (54in) wide. 240 gms per square metre. Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out. Excellent draping qualities. Soft handle.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.13 per m £2.98 per m £2.77 per m
3PASSPOL	Black-out lining,100% polyester 3 pass. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASSPOLYIV) or white (3PASSPOLYWH).137cm (54in) wide. 256 gms per square metre. Manufactured using microfibre yarns Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out. Excellent draping qualities. Soft handle for lighter weight fabrics	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.81 per m £2.75 per m £2.56 per m

FIRE-RESISTANT LINING*See catalogue page 3*

LNG220	100% Cotton sateen lining, Sundown finish, Durable Fire Resistant finish. Rolled full-width. Durable Fire Resistant to BS5867. 158 gms per square metre Ivory 137cm (54in)wide. Crease resistant finish to improve handling and draping qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.28 per m £3.09 per m £2.87 per m
CLLNG220	100% Cotton sateen lining, Sundown finish, Durable Fire Resistant finish. Creased & Lapped. Durable Fire Resistant to BS5867 part 1. 158 gms per square metre Ivory 137cm (54in)wide. Crease resistant finish to improve handling and draping qualities Meets British Standard lightfastness.	50-149 m 150+ m	£3.09 per m £2.87 per m
3PASSFR	Fire Retardant Black-out lining, poly/cotton 3 pass. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (3PASS).137cm (54in) wide. 240 gms per square metre Fire Retardant. Suitable for windows where it is important for the light to be blocked out.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£4.84 per m £3.49 per m £3.25 per m

100% COTTON LINING*See catalogue page 3*

LNG210	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG210), pearl (LNG210P) or white (LNG210WH). 137cm (54in)wide.125gms per sq. metre. The Solprufe finish gives UV protection with a crisp feel. The crisp handle makes it ideal for Roman blinds. Meets British Standard lightfastness. Meets British Standard	1-74 m 75-224 m 225+ m	£3.04 per m £2.19 per m £2.04 per m
CLLNG210	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Creased and lapped. Available in ivory (CLLNG210) or pearl (CLLNG210PL) or white (CLLNG210WH) 137cm (54in)wide. Available only in full bolt quantities of approx 80m. This is the same lining as LNG210 folded onto a board for compactness and easy storage. Only available as a full bolt as it cannot be rolled. Bolts are approx 80m.	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.19 each £2.04 each
LNG230	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Ivory. 137cm (54in)wide. 125 gms per square metre. This lining drapes well and benefits from crease-resistant as well as a Solprufe finish. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£3.40 per m £2.45 per m £2.28 per m
CLLNG230	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe crease-resistant. Creased & Lapped. Ivory. 137cm (54in)wide. 125 gms per square metre. Crease resistant finish to enhance the appearance of the curtains High light fastness. Meets British Standard lightfastness.	75-224 m 225+ m	£2.45 per m £2.28 per m
LNG240	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe Gold crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG240), pearl (LNG240PL) 137cm (54in) wide. 140 gms per square metre. This is the most substantial lining, Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Crease resistant finish which prevents the creasing during manufacture and end use Meets British Standard lightfastness	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£3.79 per m £2.73 per m £2.54 per m
CLLNG240	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe Gold finish. Creased and lapped. Available in ivory (CLLNG240) or pearl (CLLNG240PL). 137cm (54in)wide.140gms per square metre Available only in full bolt quantities of approx 80m. Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Crease resistant finish which prevents the creasing during manufacture and end use Meets British Standard lightfastness	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.73 each £2.54 each
LNG250	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe teflon crease-resistant. Rolled full-width. Available in ivory (LNG250), pearl (LNG250PL), white (LNG250WH) 137cm (54in) wide. 137 gms per square metre. The same as the LNG240 with teflon finish Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Teflon coating gives protection against moisture and soiling Excellent handle to improve the finish of the curtains whilst helping to reduce any creasing	1-79 m 80-239 m 240+ m	£4.03 per m £2.91 per m £2.71 per m
CLLNG250	100% Cotton sateen lining, De-luxe Solprufe teflon crease-resistant. Creased & Lapped. Available in ivory (LNG250), pearl (LNG250PL), white (LNG250WH) 137cm (54in) wide. 140 gms per square metre. The same as the LNG240 with teflon finish Solprufe gold finish gives a high fastness to light Teflon coating gives protection against moisture and soiling Excellent handle to improve the finish of the curtains whilst helping to reduce any creasing	80-239 m 240+ m	£2.91 per m £2.71 per m

M&D 100% COTTON COLOURED LINING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

LNGCOL	100% Cotton sateen lining, Solprufe finish. Rolled full-width.	1-24	£4.30 each
	137cm (54in)wide.125 gms per square metre.	25+	£3.10 each

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:**** 2-3 DAY DELIVERY ON THESE LININGS ****

LNGCOLORANGE	Orange	LNGCOLCERISE	Cerise	LNGCOLEAU_DE_NIL	Eau-De-Nil
LNGCOLHONEY	Honey	LNGCOLCRANB	Cranberry	LNGCOLCACTUS	Cactus
LNGCOLMAIZE	Maize	LNGCOLWINE	Wine	LNGCOLJADE	Jade
LNGCOLSAFFRON	Saffron	LNGCOLAUBERGINE	Aubergine	LNGCOLVERMOUTH	Vermouth
LNGCOLSANDALW	Sandalwood	LNGCOLVIOLET	Violet	LNGCOLCITRUSGREEN	Citrus Green
LNGCOLMELON	Melon	LNGCOLFBLUE	French Blue	LNGCOLLIME	Lime
LNGCOLANTGOLD	Antique Gold	LNGCOLMIDNIGHT	Midnight	LNGCOLSHERWOOD	Sherwood
LNGCOLJUTE	Jute	LNGCOLCORNFL	Cornflower	LNGCOLTUNDRA	Tundra
LNGCOLPEACH	Peach	LNGCOLLARKS	Larkspur	LNGCOLSAGE	Sage
LNGCOLPAPRIKA	Paprika	LNGCOLLAZURE	Lazure	LNGCOLBOTTLE	Bottle Green
LNGCOLAGLOW	Autumn Glow	LNGCOLTURQUOISE	Turquoise	LNGCOLGRAPHITE	Graphite
LNGCOLJAVA	Java	LNGCOLKINGF	Kingfisher	LNGCOLWALNUT	Walnut
LNGCOLRUST	Rust	LNGCOLQUARTZ	Quartz	LNGCOLIVORY	Ivory
LNGCOLSCARLET	Scarlet	LNGCOLDELFT	Delft	LNGCOLCREAM	Cream
LNGCOLGERANIUM	Germanium	LNGCOLSILVER	Silver	LNGCOLBEIGE	Beige
LNGCOLMAGENTA	Magenta	LNGCOLSCHOONER	Schooner	LNGCOLWHITE	White
LNGCOLROSE	Rose	LNGCOLTWILIGHT	Twilight	LNGCOLBLACK	Black
LNGCOLOLDROSE	Old Rose	LNGCOLNAVY	Navy		

COMBINED LINING & INTERLINING[See www.merrick-day.com](http://www.merrick-day.com)

Free swatches available on request. Improved sound and insulation properties. Improved bulk for a better curtain or blind drape. Make interlined curtains using machine make-up techniques.

LCOB190	Polycotton sateen with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 270g per square metre. 50/50 Poly/cotton, good light fastness. Full roll approx 25m Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%.	1-49 m 50+149 m 150+ m	£4.80 per m £3.46 per m £3.22 per m
LCOB290	100% cotton Solprufe sateen with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 255g per square meter. Full roll approx 25m.	1-24 m 25-99 m 100+ m	£6.05 per m £4.36 per m £4.06 per m
LCOB285	Extra bodied 52% polyester/48% cotton Solprufe sateen raised to give it loft on one side. Ivory 137cm (54") wide. The heavy weight lining together with a raised finish on one side gives a good natural alternative to the bonded lining and synthetic interlining. 275g per square metre. Full roll approx 50m.	1-49 m 50-149 m 150+ m	£3.79 perm £2.73 perm £2.54 perm
LCOB390	3 Pass English black out lining with bonded synthetic interlining , ivory 137cm (54") wide. 400g per square metre. 100% polyester. 100% blackout, maximum UV protection. Full roll approx 25m.	1-24 m 25-149 m 150+ m	£6.93 per m £4.99 per m £4.65 per m

INTERLININGS

See catalogue page 3

Free swatches available on request.

Please note: Interlining is prone to shrinkage, we only recommend using pre-shrunk interlining.

Separate and dry clean only. We do not recommend washing or dry cleaning for made-up interlined curtains.

SARIL160	Sarille 160gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat set synthetic interlining	1-39 m	£1.64 per m
		40+ m	£1.19 per m
		120+ m	£1.10 per m
SARIL180	Sarille 180gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£1.77 per m
		50+ m	£1.28 per m
		150+ m	£1.19 per m
SARIL220	Sarille 220gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£1.98 per m
		50+ m	£1.43 per m
		150+ m	£1.33 per m
SARIL220FR	Sarille 220gms/m2. Fire Resistant White ,137cm (54in) wide. Fire Resistant Medium-weight 220g/m2 synthetic stitch-bonded heat-set interlining in white suitable for interlining curtains . The heat setting gives the Sarille interlining stability and results in minimal shrinkage, so ideal for use in kitchens and bathrooms.	1-49 m	£3.87 per m
		50+ m	£2.79 per m
		100+ m	£2.60 per m
SARIL250	Sarille 250gms/m2. White ,137cm (54in) wide. A heat-set synthetic interlining	1-49 m	£2.20 per m
		50+ m	£1.59 per m
		150+ m	£1.48 per m
DOM160	Domett 160g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk , 137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. A twill weave brushed fabric 160g/m2 It is mainly used as a light-weight interlining for top treatments such as valances and swags and tails. See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£3.44 per m
		50+ m	£2.48 per m
		150+ m	£2.31 per m
DOM260	Domett 260g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£3.72 per m
		50+ m	£2.68 per m
		150+ m	£2.50 per m
DOM260WH	Domett 260g/m2. White pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£4.86 per m
		50+ m	£3.50 per m
		150+ m	£3.26 per m
DOM260FR	Fire Resistant Domett 260g/m2. Natural pre-shrunk ,137cm (54in) wide.100% cotton. Medium weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk domett can be up to 10%! A twill weave brushed fabric, 260g/m2, a lighter weight alternative interlining to bump See <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> pages 172, 185 and 190	1-49 m	£4.58 per m
		50+ m	£3.30 per m
		100+ m	£3.07 per m
BUMP410	Bump interlining. Natural pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. 90% cotton, 10% other fibres. Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk bump can be up to 10%! Interlining fabric is sewn between the curtain face fabric and the lining. It improves the drape and hang of the curtains, protects the fabric from harmful sunlight and provides insulation. Bump interlining is a heavy, loosely woven fabric which is brushed to give a lofty feel. To interline curtains see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 129. By day you may see through the bump and slight weave irregularities may be visible.	1-39 m	£4.24 per m
		40+ m	£3.06 per m
		120+ m	£2.85 per m
BUMP410WH	Bump interlining. White pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. 90% cotton, 10% other fibres. Heavy weight Interlining. Max 4% shrinkage, non preshrunk bump can be up to 10%! Interlining fabric is sewn between the curtain face fabric and the lining. It improves the drape and hang of the curtains, protects the fabric from harmful sunlight and provides insulation. Bump interlining is a heavy, loosely woven fabric which is brushed to give a lofty feel. To interline curtains see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 129. By day you may see through the bump and slight weave irregularities may be visible.	1-39 m	£5.59 per m
		40+ m	£4.03 per m
		120+ m	£3.75 per m
BUMP410FR	Bump interlining. Fire Resistant pre-shrunk , 410g/m2, 137cm (54in) wide. Fire Resistant Bump Interlining - Ideal for those who want to make traditional full-length curtains fitted at tall windows. Also suitable for curtains fitted at window in old properties where you need to exclude draughts. This natural heavy bump interlining is pre-shrunk; made of 72% cotton 28% other fibres. This bump interlining has a maximum shrinkage of 4% only compared to 10 % for non-preshrunk bump interlining.	1-39 m	£4.52 per m
		40+ m	£3.26 per m
		120+ m	£3.03 per m
PW4OZ	Polyester wadding , 135g (4oz) 137cm (54in) wide. Made from bonded polyester fibres to form a grainless, lofty fabric. It is used to make wadded edges for bed covers and tablecloths also for plywood pelmets and headboards. For curtain edges see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 170.	1-39 m	£1.62 each
		40+ m	£1.27 each
PW6OZ	Polyester wadding , 200g (6oz) 137cm (54in) wide. Made from bonded polyester fibres to form a grainless, lofty fabric. It is used to make wadded edges for bed covers and tablecloths also for plywood pelmets and headboards. For curtain edges see <i>The Encyclopaedia of Curtains</i> page 170.	1-29 m	£2.40 each
		30+ m	£1.87 each
BBTWILL	Black Bolton Twill 122cms (48") wide . 286g per square meter. Use as an alternative to blackout lining to give a good drape or solve the problem of light showing through at the stitches on Roman blinds.	1-49 m	£4.48 per m
		50-149 m	£3.23 per m
		150+	£3.01 per m

HEADING TAPE - FIRE RESISTANT*See catalogue page 4*

T1WPFR	2.5cm (1in) Fire-resistant gather heading tape. Woven pockets.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.39 per m £0.31 per m
T3WPFR	7.5cm (3in) Fire-resistant pencil heading tape. 3 rows of woven pockets.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.65 per m £0.51 per m

HEADING TAPES*See catalogue page 4*

T1WP	2.5cm (1in) white, gather heading tape, woven pocket double-sided. Gather-heading tape can be used to make many decorative headings for curtains and valances such as frilled and puffed headings.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m
T2CP	5.0cm (2in) pencil heading tape, 2 cord pocket. White double-sided.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.18 per m £0.15 per m
T3WP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 3 woven pockets 2.2 fullness. A versatile single-sided woven pocket heading tape with 3 hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.26 per m £0.21 per m
T3WPGOLD	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape "M&D Gold Line", 3 woven pockets 2.2 fullness. A superb single-sided densely woven heading tape with 3 woven hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.35 per m £0.28 per m
T3WPULT	7.5cm (3in) Platinum Ultimate pencil heading tape, 3 high density woven pockets. For luxurious crisp pleats with a precise 2.5 fullness that won't spread bunch or tip.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.76 per m £0.60 per m
T3CP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 3 cord pockets. White double-sided. 3 hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.20 per m £0.16 per m
T3CPMULTI	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 8 corded pockets. White. A superb high quality densely woven heading tape with corded multi hook positions.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
T3WPMULTI	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape, 5 woven pockets. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
T3WPTRI	7.5cm (3in) triple-pleat heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.53 per m £0.42 per m
T3WPPREMIUM	8.3cm (3.5in) white pencil pleat heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.78 per m £0.61 per m
T3WPSLALOM	7.5cm (3in) Slalom wave effect heading tape, woven pocket. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.78 per m £0.61 per m
T3WPTR	7.5cm (3in) translucent pencil heading tape, woven pocket. Translucent.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m
T3CPTR	7.5cm (3in) transparent pencil tape, 7 cord pockets for sheers. A light-weight tape with 7 pockets, 3 transparent pull-up cords.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.62 per m £0.49 per m
T3WPBOX	7.5cm (3in) box-pleat heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.57 per m £0.45 per m
T3WPGO	10cm (4in) goblet-pleat heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.64 per m £0.50 per m
T3WPSM	8.5cm (3.5in) smock heading tape, woven pocket white.	1-149 m 150+ m	£0.80 per m £0.63 per m
T6CP	15cm (6in) pencil heading tape, 6 cord pockets. White double-sided.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.29 per m £1.01 per m
T6WP	15cm (6in) pencil heading tape, 4 Woven pockets. White double-sided. 4 draw cords, 2.5 fullness when fully pleated, four pockets gives a choice of hanging points.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.68 per m £1.32 per m
T3WPWAVEEFF	7.5cm (3in) Translucent Wave Effect heading tape, woven pockets fro pre spaced tracks. 2 rows of woven pockets fro various hook positioning.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m

HOOK TAPE FRIENDLY TAPES*See catalogue page 4*

T1LOOP	2.8cm (1in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.15 per m £0.12 per m
T2LOOP	5.0cm (2in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.18 per m £0.15 per m
T3LOOP	7.5cm (3in) pencil heading tape adheres to hook tape. The gather tape has a loop backing that fixes to hook tape stapled around the pelmet board.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.20 per m £0.16 per m

RUFFLETTE HEADING TAPES*See catalogue page 5*

RTTERVOIL	Rufflette Tervoil light pencil pleat tape 6.5cm (2.5in) A woven-pocket tape, ideal for lightweight fabrics, sill length curtains and nets. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.39 per m £1.16 per m
RTREGIS	Rufflette Regis pencil pleat tape 7.6cm (3in) A woven-pocket pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White. 2.5 -3 fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.70 per m £1.42 per m
RTREGISS	Rufflette Regis Supreme pencil pleat tape 8.4cm (3.5in) A woven-pocket pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m
RTREGISD	Rufflette Deep Regis pencil pleat tape 13.8cm (5.5in) A woven-pocket extra deep pencil pleat tape for heavy - medium weight fabric. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£2.34 per m £1.95 per m
RTTRIDIS	Rufflette Tridis pinch pleat tape 8.8cm (3.5in) requires hook R10 (HKTRIDIS30, HKTRIDIS500) A pinch pleat tape. Requires 2 x fullness of fabric and 2.25 fullness for tape. White.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m
RTTRIDISD	Rufflette Deep Tridis pinch pleat tape 13.8cm (5.5in) requires hook R10 (HKTRIDIS30, HKTRIDIS500) A deep pinch pleat tape. Requires 2 x fullness of fabric and 2.25 fullness for tape. White.	149 m 50+ m	£2.34 per m £1.95 per m
RTTEMPO	Rufflette Universal Tempo tape 7.8cm (3in) This tape creates soft curves for a contemporary look. For use with any pole. 2.25 fullness.	1-39 m 40+ m	£1.50 per m £1.25 per m
RTSUPREME	Rufflette Standard Supreme narrow cluster pleat heading tape 2.8mm (1in) A cluster pleat tape ideal for light curtains. White. 1.25 - 2 fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.66 per m £0.55 per m
RTLININGWH	Rufflette Double skirted lining tape 2.7cm (1in) white. Lining tape for detachable linings. Skirted for easy application. 1.5 - 2 fullness.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.80 per m £0.67 per m
RTLININGN	Rufflette Double skirted lining tape 2.7cm (1in) natural. Lining tape for detachable linings. Skirted for easy application. 1.5 - 2 fullness.	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.80 per m £0.67 per m
RTTOUPLIS	Touplis special Rufflette Deep Pleat tape. Deep Pleat touplis special deep pleat tape. Variable fullness.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.52 per m £1.27 per m
RTCARTRID	Touplis special Rufflette Deep Pleat tape. Rufflett Eye catching heading tape.	1-49 m 50+ m	£1.81 per m £1.51 per m

HOOK & LOOP TAPE*See catalogue page 5*

	Our hook and loop tape is supplied in two separate halves, hook side and loop side.		
HT20SIN	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
LT20SIN	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HT20SIW	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
LT20SIW	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
HT20SIBL	20mm (¾in) hook tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
LT20SIBL	20mm (¾in) loop tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.21 per m £0.17 per m
HT50SIN	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.97 per m £0.76 per m
LT50SIN	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, natural.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.97 per m £0.76 per m
HT50SIW	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
LT50SIW	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
HT50SIBL	50mm (2in) hook tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
LT50SIBL	50mm (2in) loop tape, sew-in, black.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
HT20SAW	20mm (¾in) hook tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
LT20SAW	20mm (¾in) loop tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HT50SAW	50mm (2in) hook tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.11 per m £0.87 per m
LT50SAW	50mm (2in) loop tape, self-adhesive, white.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.00 per m £0.78 per m

RUFFLETTE HOOKS & ACCESSORIES*See catalogue page 5*

HKTRIDIS30	Tridis tape hooks R10 - Steel Zinc pack of 30 For use with Tridis heading tapes to achieve maximum pleating effect.	1 pack	£1.88
HKTRIDIS500	Tridis tape hookSs R10 - Steel Zinc box of 500 For use with Tridis heading tapes to achieve maximum pleating effect.	1 box	£26.96
HKDPL100	Deep Pleat hooks - long neck DP44LN - Steel Zinc box of 100 4-prong hook for Deep Pleat heading tape. Long neck for suspension below track or pole.	1 box	£29.07
HKDPLEN4	Deep Pleat end hooks - long Neck DP41LN - Steel Zinc pack of 4 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Long neck for suspension below track or pole.	1 pack	£1.04
HKDPS100	Deep Pleat hooks - short neck DP44SN - Steel Zinc box of 100 4-prong hook for Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 box	£29.07
HKDPSEN4	Deep Pleat end hooks - short neck DP41SN - Steel Zinc pack of 4 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 pack	£0.76
HKDPSEN100	Deep Pleat end hooks - short neck DP41SN - Steel Zinc box of 100 For each end of Deep Pleat heading tape. Short neck for covering track or pole.	1 box	£10.56
CORDTIDY	Cord tidys Used with heading tape to keep excess cords neat and tidy.	1-4999 5000	£0.08 each £0.07 each

RUFFLETTE EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS*Catalogue page 6*

RTSOLAR	Eyelet tape 88mm tape, 36mm eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. Twice fullness. Please note 36mm Jupiter rings are also required and should be ordered separately. An easy-to-use system for making eyelet-headed curtains.	1-39 m 40+ m	£2.09 per m £1.75 per m
RTJUP36??	Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for tape, antique copper (AC), chrome (CH), brushed steel(BS), brass (BR), black (BL), honey gold (HG), matt nickel (MN), white (WH), olive (OL), rustic red Dual function rings to be used with Rufflette Solar tape or directly onto fabric, eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. The ratchet system allows you to use Jupiter rings on light to medium weight fabric, the long spikes on the inside of the ring grip the fabric for extra hold.	1-35 36+	£0.64 each £0.54 each

M&D EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS

MDEYETAPE	M&D Eyelet tape 88mm tape, 36mm eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. Twice fullness. Please note 36mm M&D rings are also required and should be ordered separately. An easy-to-use system for making eyelet-headed curtains.	1-39 m 40+ m	£0.00 per m £0.00 per m
MDEYE36??	M&D Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for M&D tape, black (BL), matt nickel (MN), anthracite (AN) matt gold (MG), copper (CO), matt steel (MS), granite (GR), off white (OWH) grey blue (GB), grape (GRPE), metal blue (GRAPE)	1-36 37+	£0.48 each £0.38 each
MDEYE36??	M&D Eyelets 36mm, eyelets for M&D tape, shiny gold (SG), chrome (CH), antique bras (AB), antique copper (AC), brushed nickel (BN), brushed gun metal (BGM) Dual function rings to be used with M&D eyelet tape or directly onto fabric, eyelets can be used with a pole up to 28mm dia. The ratchet system allows you to use these rings on light to medium weight fabric, the long spikes on the inside of the ring grip the fabric for extra hold.	1-36 37+	£0.61 each £0.48 each

PELMET CANVAS & PUFFED HEADING NET*See catalogue page 7*

CANVAS	Loomstate cotton canvas 15oz 94cm (37in) wide. Use instead of buckram for a softer pelmet look. Natural colour. Full roll 36m.	1-35 m 36+ m	£8.07 each £6.62 each
NET	Net for sewing in puffed headings, 150cm wide. White. Full roll 50m.	1-49 m 50+ m	£4.48 each £3.68 each

METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

Our metal eyelets are manufactured from brass, plated to give the colour finish. They require to be set with the eyelet press or, for smaller quantities, a hand setting tool.

EYE5PB	Metal eyelets 5mm available in brass (EYE5PB) Ideal for roll up blinds or as an alternative to rings on the back of Roman blinds.	1-39 40+	25 25	£0.39 per 25 £0.31 per 25
EYE5N	Nickel (EYE5N) Ideal for roll up blinds or as an alternative to rings on the back of Roman blinds.	1-39 40+	25 25	£0.48 per 25 £0.38 per 25
EYE25PB	Metal eyelets 25mm brass (EYE25PB)	1-99 100+		£0.25 each £0.20 each
EYE25**	Metal eyelets 25mm nickel (EYE25N), chrome (EYE25CH), satin nickel (EYE25SN)	1-99 100+		£0.29 each £0.23 each
EYE25**	Metal eyelets 25mm antique brass (EYE25AB), antique copper (EYE25AC), and antique nickel (EYE25AN) finish, oxy black (EYE25OB)	1-99 100+		£0.37 each £0.29 each
EYE25BG	Bright Gunmetal (EYE25BG)	1-99 100+		£0.59 each £0.47 each
EYE25****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 25mm white (EYE25PCWH), gloss black (EYE25PCGB)	1-99 100+		£0.97 each £0.76 each
EYE40PB	Metal eyelets 40mm brass(EYE40PB)	1-99 100+		£0.33 each £0.26 each
EYE40**	Metal eyelets 40mm nickel (EYE40N), chrome (EYE40CH), satin nickel (EYE40SN) oxy black finish (EYE40OB)	1-99 100+		£0.51 each £0.40 each
EYE40**	Metal eyelets 40mm antique brass (EYE40AB), antique copper (EYE40AC), antique nickel (EYE40AN) finish	1-99 100+		£0.51 each £0.40 each
EYE40BG	Bright Gunmetal (EYE40BG)	1-99 100+		£0.73 each £0.57 each
EYE40****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 40mm beige (EYE40PCBE), matt black (EYE40PCMB).	1-99 100+		£2.23 each £1.74 each
EYE66PB	Metal eyelets 66mm brass (EYE66PB)	1-99 100+		£1.72 each £1.35 each
EYE60**	Metal eyelets 66mm nickel (EYE66N), chrome (EYE66CH)satin nickel (EYE66SN), oxy black finish (EYE66OB)	1-99 100+		£1.29 each £1.01 each
EYE60**	Metal eyelets 66mm antique brass (EYE66AB), antique copper (EYE66AC), antique nickel (EYE66AN), bright gunmetal (EYE40BG)	1-99 100+		£1.76 each £1.38 each
EYE66****	Powder-coated metal eyelets 66mm white (EYE66PCWH), gloss black (EYE66PCGB)	1-99 100+		£3.91 each £3.05 each
EYESWATCH	Sample card of eyelet colours available.		1	£12.90 each

MURTRA EYELET HEADING TAPE & EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

TEYELET	Eyelet tape 80mm tape, 38mm eyelets nickel. 8 rings approx per 95cm. Please note 38mm eyelets should be ordered separately.	1-24 m 25+ m		£2.26 each £1.89 each
TEYE38	Eyelets 38mm , eyelets for tape (TEYELET) only. These eyelets cannot be used on their own. Polished brass, matt brass, chrome, matt chrome, black and graphite finishes. State colour preference when ordering.	1-49 50+		£0.65 each £0.55 each

EYELET PRESS FOR METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

EPRESS66	Manually-operated eyelet press. Excluding cutting and closing dies Suitable for 5mm, 25mm, 40mm and 66mm eyelets. Complete with measuring attachment.	Trade Price	£204.80 each
EPRESSBCH	Flat packed MDF topped metal stand for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£125.44 each
DIE5	5mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£78.40 each
DIE25	25mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£147.84 each
DIE40	40mm combination cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£177.86 each
DIE66	66mm two part cutting and closing dies for above EPRESS66 press.	Trade Price	£211.84 each

HAND TOOLS AND CUTTERS FOR METAL EYELETS**Catalogue page 6**

ETOO5	Hand setting tool for 5mm eyelets	1	£15.25 each
EHCUT5	Eyelet hole cutter 5mm	1	£8.58 each
MALLET1	Hide-faced mallet No1 for 5mm eyelet hand setting tool and cutter	1	£27.52 each
ETOO25	Hand setting tool for 25mm eyelets	1	£40.32 each
EHCUT25	Eyelet hole cutter 25mm	1	£16.58 each
ETOO40	Hand setting tool for 40mm eyelets	1	£62.98 each
EHCUT40	Eyelet hole cutter 40mm	1	£40.00 each
MALLET3	Hide-faced mallet No3 for 25mm and 40mm eyelet hand setting tool and cutter	1	£32.68 each

RUFFLETTE PELMFORM**See catalogue page 7**

A self-adhesive stiffened fabric that has 5 pelmet styles printed on the backing paper. Jacobean, Queen Anne, Georgian, Regency and Victorian. It is also marked out with a graph so that you can create your own unique design.

PEL30DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 30cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£4.32 per m £3.60 per m
PEL40DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 40cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£5.80 per m £4.84 per m
PEL60DS	Pelmform double-sided adhesive. 60cms wide, full roll 25metres.	1-24 m 25+ m	£7.50 per m £6.25 per m

HEADING BUCKRAMS**See catalogue page 7**

HB4SANL	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.33 per m £0.26 per m
HB5SANL	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
HB6SANL	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, washable and dry cleanable.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.49 per m £0.39 per m
HB4SANF	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
HB5SANF	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.48 per m £0.38 per m
HB6SANF	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.56 per m £0.44 per m
HB4SS	10cm (4in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.43 per m £0.34 per m
HB5SS	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.50 per m £0.39 per m
HB6SS	15cm (6in) heading buckram, single-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. One side iron-on. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.61 per m £0.48 per m
HB4	10cm (4in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Two side Iron-on. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.50 per m £0.39 per m
HB5	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.59 per m £0.47 per m
HB6	15cm (6in) heading buckram, double-sided fusible. Full roll approx 50m. Stable, pliable, firm finish, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.69 per m £0.54 per m
HB4SANFPLUS	10cm (4in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.43 per m £0.34 per m
HB5SANFPLUS	12.5cm (5in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.54 per m £0.43 per m
HB6SANFPLUS	15cm (6in) heading buckram, sanforised. Full roll approx 50m. Extra firm finish. Sew-in. Stable, non-shrink buckram, dry clean only.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.65 per m £0.51 per m

PELMET & TIE-BACK BUCKRAMS*See catalogue page 7*

PB30	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 30cm (12") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£4.93 per m £3.85 per m
PB45	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 45cm (24") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£7.44 per m £5.81 per m
PB90	White stiff pelmet and tie-back buckram 90cm (36") wide. Full roll approx 25m. Adds stiffness, rigidity and stability to fabrics for pelmets and tie-backs.	1-24 m 25+ m	£15.66 per m £12.22 per m
TBB132	White tie-back buckram, 132cm (52in) wide. Stiffened white-cotton buckram, softer than the jute buckram above. Full roll approx 30m.	1-24 m 25+ m	£6.45 per m £5.04 per m

TRANSLUCENT HEADING BUCKRAM*See www.merrick-day.com*

HB4TR	10cm (4in) translucent heading buckram Full roll approx 50m. Sew-in. 100% polyester	1-99 m 100+ m	£0.57 per m £0.45 per m
-------	---	------------------	----------------------------

CURTAIN HOOKS*See catalogue page 7*

HOOKPL	White plastic tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for nets, sheers and light-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£0.50 per 25 £0.42 per 25
HOOKBP	Steel/brass plated tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£2.76 per 25 £2.16 per 25
HOOKNP	Steel/nickel plated tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-39 x 40+ x	25 25	£1.16 per 25 £0.91 per 25
HOOKB	Solid brass tape hooks, <u>sold in multiples of 25.</u> Suitable for medium to heavy-weight fabrics.	1-7 x 8+ x	25 25	£2.76 per 25 £2.16 per 25
HOOKPINH	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 100. NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£2.84 box £2.56 box
HOOKPINT	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 1000. NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£21.87 box £19.69 box
HOOKPINCLH	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 100. With a closed stem for firmer grip and stability NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£3.11 box £2.80 box
HOOKPINCLT	Metal pin hooks for buckram headings, box of 1000. With a closed stem for firmer grip and stability NOT SUITABLE FOR PINSETTER GUN	1-2 box 3+ box		£24.03 box £21.63 box
HOOKADJ	Adjustable Sew-In Pinch Pleat Hook 75mm. Microflex hook, adjustable sew-in pinch pleat hook 75mm.	1-1000 each 1000+ each		£0.17 each £0.14 each
HOOKADJ95	Adjustable Sew-In Pinch Pleat Hook 95mm. Microflex hook, adjustable sew-in pinch pleat hook 95mm.	1-1000 each 1000+ each		£0.19 each £0.15 each

PINSETTER GUN FOR PIN HOOKS*See catalogue page 7*

PINSETTER	Pinsetter gun for pinhooks, with adjustable guide for accurate placement. Easier, faster, accurate, and saves your fingers!	1		£30.00 each
HOOKPINSTR	Metal pin hooks for pinsetter gun, strips of 100.	1-9 10+		£3.60 per 100 £2.81 per 100

RINGS*See catalogue page 7*

RING12SB	Solid brass rings 12mm (½in) dia , for cording blinds, sold in multiples of 25. Use for Roman blinds and Italian stringing	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£3.87 per 25 £3.02 per 25
RING18SB	Solid brass rings 18mm (¾in) dia , for tie-backs. sold in multiples of 25. A good general purpose size	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£4.68 per 25 £3.66 per 25
RINGSPLIT	Solid brass split rings 23mm (3/4in) sold in multiples of 25.	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£37.30 per 25 £31.09 per 25
RINGD25	Solid brass D rings 25mm (1in) , for tie-backs, sold in multiples of 25. Sew a ring onto each end of tie-back to fix onto the tie-back hook.	1-19 x 25 20+ x 25	£1.07 per 25 £0.84 per 25
RING13CPL	Clear plastic rings 13mm (½in) dia. sold in multiples of 25. Use for Roman blinds and Italian stringing.	1-39 x 25 40+ x 25	£0.36 per 25 £0.29 per 25
ROMSHOOK	Small white plastic S-hook for connecting clear plastic rings to Roman blind tape. sold in multiples of 25. For connecting the clear plastic rings to the Roman blind tape.	1-39 x 25 40+ x 25	£0.57 per 25 £0.45 per 25
ESSH25	Ess hooks solid brass cord divider 25mm (1in). sold in multiples of 25. Helps to prevent curtain cords getting tangled.	1-7 x 25 8+ x 25	£0.26 per 25 £0.21 per 25

LEAD WEIGHTS*See catalogue page 8*

	Lead weights are sewn into each corner and bottom seam to help the 'hang' of the curtain.		
LPW	Lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-199 200+	£0.14 each £0.11 each
LPWWH	White, Lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-199 200+	£0.18 each £0.15 each
LPWC	Covered square lead-penny weights , to sew into curtain hems.	1-99 100+	£0.15 each £0.12 each
LWT25	Lead-weight tape 25g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.23 per m £0.18 per m
LWT50	Lead-weight tape 50g , to sew into sheer curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.41 per m £0.32 per m
LWT100	Lead-weight tape 100g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-49 m 50+ m	£0.87 per m £0.68 per m
LWT200	Lead-weight tape 200g , to sew into curtain and blind hems.	1-24 m 25+ m	£1.42 per m £1.11 per m

SCREW EYES*See catalogue page 18*

SEYE38	Screw eye 38mm.	1-99 100+	£0.07 each £0.06 each
SEYE43	Screw eye 43mm.	1-99 100+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
VINE62	Vine eye 62mm.	1-99 100+	£0.12 each £0.11 each

THREADS*See catalogue page 8*

TERKNAT	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - natural 800m per cone. Cotton spun around a mono-filament polyester core for a combination of quality and	1-9 10+	£8.43 per m £6.58 per m
TERK2500	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - colours 2500m per cone. Specification as above Available in: Natural, Fawn, Ghrey, Grey/Green, Mushroom.	1-9 10+	£19.17 per m £14.96 per m
TERK	Coats Terko 36 satin hand-sewing thread - colours 800m per cop. In the following colours: Beige, Drab, Red, Green, Blue, Black, White Specification as above. If colour match is critical please order a free colour sample.	1-9 10+	£12.01 per m £9.37 per m
TH75B	Polyfil no 75 thread , 1,000m bobbin for domestic machines, natural colour. The same thread as TH75C but on a 1000m bobbin for domestic sewing machines.	1-9 10+	£2.80 each £2.19 each
TH75C	Polyfil no 75 thread , 7,500m cone for industrial machines, natural colour. Unbleached general purpose strong machine thread with a polyester core covered in cotton. Twice as strong as 120's but not twice as thick. Ideal for machine made curtains.	1-9 10+	£16.80 each £13.11 each
TH120B	Polyfil no 120 thread , 1,000m bobbin for domestic machines, natural colour.	1-9 10+	£2.52 each £1.97 each

NEEDLES & PINS*See catalogue page 8*

NDL1	No.1 Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36 thread and stranded c	1-9 10+	£1.30 each £1.02 each
NDL4	No.4 Medium- to heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Medium to heavy-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36 thread and	1-9 10+	£1.30 each £1.02 each
NDL7	No.7 Medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Long eye for threading Sewfast 36 thread. An	1-9 10+	£1.60 each £1.25 each
NDL5L	No.5L Extra long medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long heavy to medium-duty hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sewfast 36	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL7L	No.7L Extra long medium-duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long medium duty general purpose hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading of Sev	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL9L	No.9L Extra long fine hand-sewing needle. Pack of 25 needles. Extra long fine hand-sewing needle. Long eye for easy threading for Sewfast 36 thread. Suitable fr	1-9 10+	£1.72 each £1.35 each
NDL17L	No.17L Needles for smocked headings. Pack of 25 needles. Heavy-duty hand-sewing needle for smocked headings on thick fabrics using tapestry wools.Pape	1-9 10+	£3.51 each £2.74 each
NDLCS	Small curved needles. Pack of 12 needles. 12 needles per pack.	1-11 12+	£4.73 each £3.69 each
NDLCM	Medium curved needles. Pack of 12 needles. 12 needles per pack. Ideal for sewing hard pelmets etc.	1-11 12+	£4.71 each £3.68 each
NDLMAT10	Straight Mattress Needles 10". Sold individually. Ideal for stabbing through round cushions for attaching buttons.	1	£1.22 each
GHPIN	Dorcas glass headed pins 5cm (2in) long. 30gms per box.(Approx 100 pins) Easy-to-handle long pins. Invaluable for curtain making	1-9 10+	£4.20 each £3.28 each

COVER BUTTONS*See catalogue page 7*

Use for decorating pleated curtain valance headings and also tie-backs. They can be covered in the main fabric or a contrasting fabric.

CBM19	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 19mm.	1-99 100+	£0.30 each £0.24 each
CBM23	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 23mm.	1-99 100+	£0.38 each £0.30 each
CBM29	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 29mm.	1-99 100+	£0.39 each £0.31 each
CBM38	Nickel cover buttons, front & back 38mm.	1-99 100+	£0.75 each £0.59 each
BUTTONMAKER	Cover button maker.	1	£2.00 each

PIPING CORDS*See catalogue page 13*

PCORDPOL3	Piping cord washable polyester 3mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 600 metres.	1-599 m 600+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL4	Piping cord washable polyester 4mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 500 metres.	1-499 m 500+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL5	Piping cord washable polyester 5mm dia white. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 350 metres.	1-349 m 350+ m	£0.06 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPOL6	Piping cord washable polyester 6mm dia white. A good general smooth finish piping cord. Full roll approx 250 metres.	1-249 m 250+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m
PCORDPS3	Piping cord no. 6, soft cotton, 3 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 250 metres.	1-249 m 250+ m	£0.04 per m £0.04 per m
PCORDPS4	Piping cord no. 8, soft cotton, 4 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 186 metres.	1-185 m 186+ m	£0.05 per m £0.05 per m
PCORDPS5	Piping cord no. 12, soft cotton, 5 mm dia natural. A general purpose piping cord for cushions, loose covers, bed valances etc. Full roll approx 125 metres.	1-124 m 125+ m	£0.07 per m £0.06 per m

CONTINUOUS ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS & LOOSE COVERS*See catalogue page 13*

ZIPTGL	Continuous no. 3 zip with sliders in light beige 6m on a spool with 12 auto-lock sliders already attached. Simply cut to size and sew in.	1-2 3+	£8.69 each £7.83 each
ZIPTGB	Continuous no. 3 zip with sliders in beige 6m on a spool with 12 auto lock sliders already attached. Simply cut to size and sew in.	1-2 3+	£8.69 each £7.83 each
ZIPCON3L	Continuous no. 3 zip in light beige Perfect for scatter cushions in a carefully chosen neutral colour. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.27 per m £0.25 per m
ZIPLID3L	Sliders for continuous no. 3 zip in light beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.07 each £0.07 each
ZIPCON3B	Continuous no. 3 zip in beige A perfect weight for scatter cushions. In a dark beige. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.26 per m £0.24 per m
ZIPLID3B	Sliders for continuous no. 3 zip in beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.07 each £0.07 each
ZIPCON5L	Continuous no. 5 zip in light beige A perfect weight for loose covers etc in a carefully chosen light neutral colour to go with many fabr	1-249 250+	£0.45 per m £0.41 per m
ZIPLID5L	Sliders for continuous no. 5 zip in light beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.14 each £0.13 each
ZIPCON5B	Continuous no. 5 zip in beige A perfect weight for loose covers etc in dark beige. Full roll approx 250m.	1-249 250+	£0.45 per m £0.41 per m
ZIPLID5B	Sliders for continuous no. 5 zip in beige above.	1-499 500+	£0.14 each £0.13 each
ZIPJIG	Jig for putting sliders on continuous zips no.3 and no.5 Suitable for no. 3 and no. 5 zips, makes a fiddly task much easier.		£58.00 each

CLOSED-END ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS*See catalogue page 13*

A perfect weight for scatter cushions in a carefully chosen neutral colour to go with as many fabrics as possible.

ZIP12L	30cm (12in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.40 each £0.36 each £0.32 each
ZIP14L	36cm (14in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.42 each £0.38 each £0.33 each
ZIP16L	41cm (16in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.49 each £0.45 each £0.39 each
ZIP18L	45cm (18in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.54 each £0.49 each £0.43 each
ZIP20L	50cm (20in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.61 each £0.55 each £0.48 each
ZIP22L	56cm (22in) zip medium-weight light beige.	1-9 10-99 100+	£0.79 each £0.72 each £0.62 each

COLOURED CLOSED-END ZIPS FOR CUSHIONS*See catalogue page 13*

A range of coloured zips to make matching zips to your cushion fabrics easy. All the zips are a no. 3, 56cm (22") closed end, complete with slider. For smaller cushion covers simply cut off any excess at the end of the zip and over sew the end.

ZIP1030 Natural white	ZIP1482 Off-black	ZIP1547 Torquoise	ZIP1811 Light pink
ZIP1035 Aqua	ZIP1501 White	ZIP1551 Dark cream	ZIP1817 Dark pink
ZIP1233 Dark blue	ZIP1503 Yellow	ZIP1552 Lilac	ZIP1837 Mid blue
ZIP1060 Terracotta/rust	ZIP1513 Baby pink	ZIP1564 Khaki	ZIP1854 Light brown
ZIP1087 Gold	ZIP1519 Red	ZIP1562 Sage green	ZIP1855 Dark tan
ZIP1183 Grey	ZIP1520 Dark red	ZIP1566 Olive green	ZIP1856 Tan
ZIP1213 Dusky pink	ZIP1521 Apricot	ZIP1570 Brown	ZIP1866 Purple
ZIP1231 Light blue	ZIP1527 Burgundy	ZIP1574 Light grey/green	ZIP1906 Jade green
ZIP1251 Old rose	ZIP1530 Dark green	ZIP1580 Black	ZIP1010 Stone
ZIP1572 Light mushroom	ZIP1573 Dark Beige		

1-9	same colour	£0.85 each
10-99	same colour	£0.77 each
100+	same colour	£0.67 each

CUSHION COVER TEMPLATES*See catalogue page 13*

Makes cushion cover making quicker and easier. Made of a heavy-duty transparent, plastic material which allows a design to be centered exactly where it is needed. Complete with punched holes at different measurements for marking through.

CUSHTEMI	Cushion template for round, square and rectangular cushion covers Measurements in 1inch increments from 10ins to 24ins. Seam allowance is not included.	1	£23.52 each
CUSHTEMTI	Cushion template with tapered corners for square cushion covers. Eliminates "dog ears". Measurements in 1inch increments from 11in to 30ins. 1/2ins Seam allowance is included.	1	£28.20 each

SQUARE CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
CUSH1212	Duck feather cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £2.29 each 20-99 £1.95 each 100+ £1.81 each
CUSH1414	Duck feather cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £2.69 each 20-99 £2.29 each 100+ £2.13 each
CUSH1616	Duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x 16in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £3.19 each 20-99 £2.72 each 100+ £2.53 each
CUSH1713	Duck feather cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-19 £3.38 each 20-99 £2.88 each 100+ £2.68 each
CUSH2012	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 30cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-19 £4.26 each 20-99 £3.63 each 100+ £3.37 each
CUSH1818	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Cambric covered.	1-19 £4.06 each 20-99 £3.46 each 100+ £3.21 each
CUSH2020	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Cambric covered.	1-14 £4.91 each 15-74 £4.18 each 75+ £3.88 each
CUSH2222	Duck feather cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £6.48 each 10-49 £5.51 each 50+ £5.12 each
CUSH2424	Duck feather cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £8.07 each 10-49 £6.86 each 50+ £6.38 each
CUSH2418	Duck feather cushion pad 60 x 46cm (24 x 18in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-9 £7.20 each 10-49 £6.12 each 50+ £5.69 each
CUSH2626	Duck feather cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £9.20 each 10-49 £7.82 each 50+ £7.27 each
CUSH2623	Duck feather cushion pad 65 x 58cm (26 x 23in) Cambric covered.	1-9 £8.42 each 10-49 £7.16 each 50+ £6.66 each
CUSH3030	Duck feather cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Cambric covered.	1-3 £16.86 each 4-19 £14.34 each 20+ £13.32 each
CUSH3636	Duck feather cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Cambric covered.	1-3 £20.46 each 4-19 £17.40 each 20+ £16.17 each

BOLSTER ROLLS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled Bolsters. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
BOL124	Duck feather bolster roll 30 x 10cm (12 x 4in) round. cambric covered.	1-14 £4.71 each 15-74 £4.01 each 75+ £3.73 each
BOL166	Duck feather bolster roll 41 x 15cm (16 x 6in) round. Cambric covered.	1-14 £5.96 each 15-74 £5.07 each 75+ £4.71 each
BOL188	Duck feather bolster roll 46 x 20cm (18 x 8in) round. cambric covered.	1-14 £6.65 each 15-74 £5.66 each 75+ £5.26 each

ROUND CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled round cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
CUSH14R	Duck feather cushion pad 36cm(14in) round. cambric covered.	1-29 £2.73 each 30-149 £2.33 each 150+ £2.16 each
CUSH16R	Duck feather cushion pad 41cm(16in) round. cambric covered.	1-29 £3.32 each 30-149 £2.83 each 150+ £2.63 each
CUSH18R	Duck feather cushion pad 46cm(18in) round. cambric covered.	1-24 £4.06 each 25-124 £3.46 each 125+ £3.21 each

ROUND BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER

Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

CUSH16RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 41 x 5cm (16 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£5.37 each
		10-49	£4.57 each
		50+	£4.25 each
CUSH18RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 46 x 5cm (18 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£6.02 each
		10-49	£5.12 each
		50+	£4.76 each
CUSH20RB	Round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 51x 5cm (20 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.16 each
		10-49	£6.09 each
		50+	£5.66 each

SQUARE BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*See catalogue page 12*

Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988

CUSH1616B	Duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41 x 5cm (16 x16 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£5.37 each
		10-49	£4.57 each
		50+	£4.25 each
CUSH1818B	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46 x 5cm (18 x 18 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£6.02 each
		10-49	£5.12 each
		50+	£4.76 each
CUSH2020B	Duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51 x 5cm (20 x 20 x 2in) Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.20 each
		10-49	£6.12 each
		50+	£5.69 each
CUSH1824B	Duck feather cushion pad 46 x 60 x 5cm (18 x 24 x 2in) rectangular Cambric covered.	1-9	£7.57 each
		10-49	£6.44 each
		50+	£5.99 each

SQUARE CUSHION PADS, POLYESTER FIBRE*See catalogue page 12*

Polyester fibre filled cushion pads.

PCUSH1212	Polyester fibre cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£1.95 each
		20-99	£1.66 each
		100+	£1.55 each
PCUSH1414	Polyester fibre cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.27 each
		20-99	£1.93 each
		100+	£1.80 each
PCUSH1616	Polyester fibre cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x16in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.53 each
		20-99	£2.16 each
		100+	£2.00 each
PCUSH1713	Polyester fibre cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Polycotton covered.	1-19	£2.86 each
		20-99	£2.44 each
		100+	£2.26 each
PCUSH2012	Polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 30cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Polycotton covered.	1-19	£3.82 each
		20-99	£3.25 each
		100+	£3.02 each
PCUSH1818	Polyester fibre cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Polycotton covered.	1-19	£3.04 each
		20-99	£2.59 each
		100+	£2.41 each
PCUSH2020	Polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£3.91 each
		10-49	£3.33 each
		50+	£3.09 each
PCUSH2222	Polyester fibre cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£6.11 each
		10-49	£5.20 each
		50+	£4.83 each
PCUSH2424	Polyester fibre cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£6.48 each
		10-49	£5.51 each
		50+	£5.12 each
PCUSH2626	Polyester fibre cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Polycotton covered.	1-9	£7.00 each
		10-49	£5.95 each
		50+	£5.53 each
PCUSH3030	Polyester fibre cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Polycotton covered.	1-3	£11.10 each
		4-19	£9.44 each
		20+	£8.77 each
PCUSH3636	Polyester fibre cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Polycotton covered.	1-3	£17.84 each
		4-19	£15.17 each
		20+	£14.10 each

DUCK FEATHER & FIBRE CUSHION PAD FILLING*See catalogue page 12*

	Duck feather filled box cushion pads. Filling materials meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
FEATHER	1 kilo bag of additional duck feather cushion filling.	1-19	£5.67 each
		20-99	£4.82 each
		100+	£4.48 each
FIBRE	1 kilo bag of additional polyester fibre cushion filling.	1-19	£5.30 each
		20-99	£4.51 each
		100+	£4.19 each

CAMBRIC*See catalogue page 12*

	Meets the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988		
CAMBRIC	Cambric duck feather cushion pad outer material.	1-79	£4.73 per m
	Tightly woven cotton to keep in all but the most determined feathers!	80+	£3.41 per m

FIRE-RESISTANT BOLSTER ROLLS, DUCK FEATHER*Catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRBOL124	Duck feather bolster roll 30 x 10cm (12 x 4in) round.	1-14	£5.58 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	15-74	£4.75 each
		75+	£4.41 each
FRBOL166	Duck feather bolster roll 41 x 15cm (16 x 6in) round.	1-14	£7.03 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	15-74	£5.98 each
		75+	£5.56 each
FRBOL188	Duck feather bolster roll 46 x 20cm (18 x 8in) round.	1-14	£7.87 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	15-74	£6.69 each
		75+	£6.22 each

FIRE-RESISTANT ROUND CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH14R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 36cm(14in) round.	1-29	£3.21 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	30-149	£2.73 each
		150+	£2.54 each
FRCUSH16R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41cm(16in) round.	1-29	£3.80 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	30-149	£3.23 each
		150+	£3.01 each
FRCUSH18R	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46cm(18in) round.	1-24	£4.80 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	25-124	£4.08 each
		125+	£3.80 each

FIRE-RESISTANT ROUND BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item, If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH16RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 41 x 5cm (16 x 2in)	1-9	£6.33 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	10-49	£5.39 each
		50+	£5.01 each
FRCUSH18RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 46 x 5cm (18 x 2in)	1-9	£7.11 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	10-49	£6.05 each
		50+	£5.62 each
FRCUSH20RB	Fire-resistant round, duck feather cushion pad with 5cm box, 51 x 5cm (20 x 2in)	1-9	£8.50 each
	Fire-resistant cambric covered.	10-49	£7.23 each
		50+	£6.72 each

FIRE-RESISTANT SQUARE BOX CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item, If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH1616B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41 x 5cm (16 x16 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£6.33 each
		10-49	£5.39 each
		50+	£5.01 each
FRCUSH1818B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46 x 5cm (18 x 18 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.14 each
		10-49	£6.07 each
		50+	£5.65 each
FRCUSH2020B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51 x 5cm (20 x 20 x 2in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.51 each
		10-49	£7.24 each
		50+	£6.73 each
FRCUSH1824B	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 60 x 5cm (18 x 24 x 2in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.96 each
		10-49	£7.62 each
		50+	£7.08 each

FIRE-RESISTANT SQUARE CUSHION PADS, DUCK FEATHER*catalogue page 12*

Filled with 100% Duck feather. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRCUSH1212	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.71 each
		20-99	£2.31 each
		100+	£2.15 each
FRCUSH1414	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.15 each
		20-99	£2.68 each
		100+	£2.49 each
FRCUSH1616	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x16in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.78 each
		20-99	£3.22 each
		100+	£2.99 each
FRCUSH1713	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.99 each
		20-99	£3.40 each
		100+	£3.16 each
FRCUSH2012	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 33cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£5.02 each
		20-99	£4.27 each
		100+	£3.97 each
FRCUSH1818	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£4.80 each
		20-99	£4.08 each
		100+	£3.80 each
FRCUSH2020	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£5.80 each
		10-49	£4.93 each
		50+	£4.59 each
FRCUSH2222	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Fire resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.70 each
		10-49	£6.55 each
		50+	£6.09 each
FRCUSH2424	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£9.35 each
		10-49	£7.95 each
		100+	£7.39 each
FRCUSH2418	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 60 x 46cm (24 x 18in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.51 each
		10-49	£7.24 each
		50+	£6.73 each
FRCUSH2626	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£10.88 each
		10-49	£9.25 each
		50+	£8.60 each
FRCUSH2623	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 65 x 58cm (26 x 23in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£10.32 each
		10-49	£8.78 each
		50+	£8.16 each
FRCUSH3030	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£19.95 each
		4-19	£16.96 each
		20+	£15.77 each
FRCUSH3636	Fire-resistant duck feather cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£23.45 each
		4-19	£19.94 each
		20+	£18.53 each

FIRE RESISTANT SQUARE CUSHION PADS, POLYESTER FIBRE*catalogue page 12*

Filled with polyester fibre. The filling materials and cambric cover meet the flammability requirements of BS5852 1988 up to crib 5.

Please allow approx 10 days for delivery as these cushions are a non-stock item. If you are buying cushion pads for your home then you can use our standard range (pages14-15) which are fire resistant approved for domestic environments which are normally ex stock. (Subject to availability).

FRPCUSH1212	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 30 x 30cm (12 x 12in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.71 each
		20-99	£2.31 each
		100+	£2.15 each
FRPCUSH1414	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 36 x 36cm (14 x 14in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.68 each
		20-99	£2.28 each
		100+	£2.12 each
FRPCUSH1616	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 41 x 41cm (16 x 16in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£2.98 each
		20-99	£2.54 each
		100+	£2.36 each
FRPCUSH1713	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 43 x 33cm (17 x 13in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.38 each
		20-99	£2.88 each
		100+	£2.68 each
FRPCUSH2012	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 33cm (20 x 12in) rectangular Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£4.52 each
		20-99	£3.85 each
		100+	£3.58 each
FRPCUSH1818	Fire-resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 46 x 46cm (18 x 18in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-19	£3.47 each
		20-99	£2.95 each
		100+	£2.75 each
FRPCUSH2020	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 51 x 51cm (20 x 20in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10-49	£3.91 each
		50+	£3.64 each
FRPCUSH2222	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 56 x 56cm (22 x 22in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.23 each
		10-49	£6.15 each
		50+	£5.72 each
FRPCUSH2424	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 61 x 61cm (24 x 24in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£7.76 each
		10-49	£6.60 each
		50+	£6.14 each
FRPCUSH2626	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 65 x 65cm (26 x 26in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-9	£8.07 each
		10-49	£6.86 each
		50+	£6.38 each
FRPCUSH3030	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 76 x 76cm (30 x 30in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£13.14 each
		4-19	£11.17 each
		20+	£10.39 each
FRPCUSH3636	Fire resistant polyester fibre cushion pad 91 x 91cm (36 x 36in) Fire-resistant cambric covered.	1-3	£21.12 each
		4-19	£17.96 each
		20+	£16.69 each

MEASURING EQUIPMENT & TAPE MEASURES*See catalogue page 9*

SETLG	Giant folding set square 122cm x 122cm x 172cm Durable aluminium with hanging hole, easy to fold and store.	1	£41.59 each
RUL1.5	Aluminum 1.5m (60in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£10.92 each
RUL1.0	Aluminum 1.0m (39in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£8.49 each
RULE6	Stainless steel 15cm (6in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£8.52 each
RULE12	Stainless steel 30cm (12in) ruler, inches and millimetres (not Government stamped).	1	£12.75 each
TSQMET	T-Square, heavy-duty, metric. 150cm x 5cm rule, 35.6cm head Easily mark straight square lines on your fabric taken from the edge of the cutting table.	1	£34.64 each
TSQIMP	T-Square, heavy duty, Imperial, 60in x 2in rule, 14in head Easily mark straight square lines on your fabric taken from the edge of the cutting table.	1	£35.54 each
SETMM	Graders set square , strong 3mm clear acrylic metric measurements. 43 x 31cm.	1	£28.76 each
LSQM	L- Square , 1mm thick aluminium, metric measurements. Printed scales on one side measurements on the other. 60 x 35cm	1	£15.52 each
LSQI	L- Square , 1mm thick aluminium, Imperial measurements. Printed scales on one side measurements on the other. 24" x 14"	1	£15.52 each
TAPESAM	Self-adhesive tape measure metric 20 metres. A really useful device to apply to work tops or benches. Markings repeat every metre.	1	£15.99 each
TAPESAI	Self-adhesive tape measure in inches 20 yards long. A really useful device to apply to work tops or benches. Markings repeat every yard.	1	£15.99 each
TAPE8	The Stanley Tape Measure 8 metres (26ft) The Stanley Polymer protected 25mm blade has a strong curvature across the blade width, which allows it a considerable stand out. Including belt clip.	1	£10.70 each
TAPEM5	5m tape measure with metric measurements only	1	£6.98 each
TAPEM5MAG	5m magnetic tape measure with metric measurements only 5m magnetic tape measure, allows measuring without error, large and easy to read.	1	£8.34 each

TELESCOPIC MEASURING STICK*See catalogue page 9*

No more floppy tape measures! An impressive professional tool. Measurements in Imperial and metric.
Accurate and easy-to-use telescopic measuring stick. Measure high ceilings without the need for stepladders.
Can be used to measure wide windows single-handed and the built-in spirit level is handy for checking for uneven walls and window reveals.

STICK5M	5 metre telescopic measuring stick , folds down to 107cm.	1	£159.85 each
---------	--	---	--------------

SCISSORS*See catalogue page 8*

SCIHOB5WNIP4.25	Hobby Thread Snips 4 1/4 11cm	1	£2.76 each
SCIPROSNIP4.5	Professional Thread Snips 4 1/2" 12cm	1	£8.40 each
TC110	Red Arrow Thread Snips	1	£0.69 each
STITCHRIPSM	Stitch ripper small ergonomic	1	£2.10 each
STITCHRIPLG	Stitch ripper large ergonomic	1	£2.70 each
SCIPROEMB4	Professional Embroidery Scissors HT 4" 10cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPROEMB5	Professional Embroidery and Needlecraft Scissors HT 5" 13cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPROEMBEN4	Professional Embroidery Scissors HT bent 4" 10cm	1	£10.35 each
SCISTORK3.5	Embroidery Scissors Stork 3.5" 9cm	1	£5.68 each
SCIGENPUR5	Titanium General purpose scissors 5" 13cm	1	£5.70 each
SCIGENPUR7	Titanium General purpose scissors 7" 18cm	1	£7.26 each
SCIGENPUR8	Titanium General purpose scissors 8" 21cm	1	£9.54 each
SCIKITCHEN8	Titanium Multi General purpose scissors 8" 21cm	1	£11.77 each
SCIGENPUR9.5	Titanium General purpose scissors 9 1/2" 25cm	1	£11.40 each
SCIPRO6.5	Professional Sewing and Household Scissors HT 6 1/2" 16.5cm	1	£8.70 each
SCIPRO8	Professional Shears HT 8" 21cm	1	£10.50 each
SCIPRO8.75	Professional Shears HT 8 3/4" 23cm	1	£15.74 each
SCIPRO8LH	Professional Shears HT for left hand use 8" 21cm	1	£10.50 each
SCIPRO8MS	Professional Xact Scissors 8" 21cm Micro Serration	1	£16.31 each
SCIPRO9.5	Professional Shears 9 1/2" 25cm	1	£26.25 each
SCIPROPPINK8	Professional Pinking Shears HT 8" 21cm	1	£21.76 each
SCITAILOR8	Professional Solingen Tailors Shears 21cm (8").	1	£29.43 each
SCITAILOR10	Professional Solingen Tailors Shears 26cm (10").	1	£35.24 each
SHARP	Precision diamond scissor and knife sharpener	1	£11.00 each

WORKROOM TOOLS*See catalogue page 10*

BCUTTER	Set of 3 buckram cutters, for straight, left and right hand cuts. Inexpensive, easy-to-use snips that take the pain out of cutting pelmet buckram, as well as saving your scissors. Excellent for complicated shapes.	1	£13.64 set
INVMARK	Blue felt tip + erasers vanishing fabric markers box of 5 Markings fade over time.	1	£26.10 each
PENMARK	Pencil markers box of 10 in assorted colours. White, red, blue and yellow.	1	£24.51 each
STGUNE	Electric staple gun, Stanley. This gun takes the hard work out of stapling. Fires T50 staples with 6mm (5/16 ins) up to 14mm (9/16ins) leg length.	1	£39.19 each
STREMOVE	Grips the staple for easy removal.	1	£12.86 each
STAPLES6	Staples 6mm (1/4ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£1.99 each
STAPLES8	Staples 8mm (5/16ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£2.33 each
STAPLES10	Staples 10mm (3/8ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£2.65 each
STAPLES14	Staples 14mm (9/16ins) Arrow T50. 1250 staples/box Suitable for the Arrow Easy Fire and the Stanley electric staple gun.	1	£11.00 each
GLGUN	Electric glue gun, Arrow professional hot melt with non drip nozzle high volume melt chamber and safety stand.	1	£23.32 each
GLSTICK	Glue sticks, 12sticks/box 25cm long General purpose glue for most jobs.	1	£7.50 each
KNIFE	Stanley knife, Classic 99 retractable blade model Complete with 3 blades in the handle.	1	£6.42 each
KNIFE8L	Stanley knife blades, Pack of 10 Compete with a plastic safety dispenser.	1	£2.83 each
KNIFERET	Self retractable safety cutter Safety cutter with retractable blade.	1	£8.38 each
SAFE8LHK	Hook replacement blades for safety cutter, Pack of 3	1	£5.24 each
SAFE8LST	Straight edge replacement blades for safety cutter, Pack of 3	1	£5.64 each
TCLAMP	Table clamp, Stainless steel Handy for fabric control when curtain making, 63mm blade length.	1-2 3+	£15.08 each £11.73 each
WEIGHT23	Fabric weight 23cm x 5cm (9" x 2")	1-2 3+	£29.92 each £23.28 each
WEIGHT46	Fabric weight 46cm x 5cm (18" x 2")	1-2 3+	£31.46 each £24.47 each
HACKSAW	Junior hacksaw	1	£6.34 each
HACKBL	Junior hacksaw blades, pack of 10	1	£3.87 each
RODCUTTER	Fibre Glass Rod Cutter These are used for cutting the 4mm fibreglass rods. Care should be taken when cutting.	1	£65.00 each

PATTERN CUTTING ESSENTIALS*See catalogue page 8*

PATDRILL	Pattern drill with 4mm bit For marking seam allowances on patterns.	1	£21.35 each
6MMBIT	6mm bit for pattern drill For drilling holes in pattern paper for pattern hooks.	1	£4.99 each
PATHOOKS	Pattern hooks For hanging patterns up.	1	£0.19 each
TWHEEL	Tracing wheel with steel pins.	1	£11.71 each
PPAPER	Strong 50gms Spot and Cross pattern paper 90cms wide (36") with 150m (164 yds) per roll.	1 roll	£30.49 each
TPAPER	Tracing paper. Light-weight	1-49 50+	£1.98 each £1.55 each

PROGRESS STEAMERS*See catalogue page 11*

For over twenty-five years Propress Steamers have been in daily use around the world, the steamers are of unmatched quality, safety and performance. At point of installation, Propress Steamers enable the curtain fitter to rapidly remove any transit creases, dress and confirm pleats and trimmings, swags and tails, headings and pelmets. The job is then complete! Perfect presentation can only project your professional and caring image.

PRO292	PROGRESS 292 1500 Watts power (230v) 2 litre capacity 70 Minute constant steam duration Atmospheric pressure steam Stainless steel boiler with 10 year guarantee 1 year full machine guarantee	5.6 kg (Net) Using normal tap water Visual water level indicator Safety pressure release cap Lightweight aluminium steam nozzle Fully portable and mobile	1	£385.00 each
PRO582	PROGRESS 582 1750 power Watts (230v) 4 litre capacity 125 minute constant steam duration Atmospheric pressure steam Stainless steel boiler with 10 year guarantee 1 year full machine guarantee	5.8 kg (Net) Using normal tap water Visual water level indicator Safety pressure release cap Lightweight aluminium steam nozzle Fully portable and mobile	1	£495.00 each
ACCESSORIES				
PROCASE	PROGRESS Carrying Case Light weight and ultra strong for easy transportation (Curtain Fitters/Stylists etc.).		1	£89.40 each
PRODRAPE	PROGRESS Drapery Kit Extra long hose/nozzle assembly with 4 part collapsible aluminium pole set for hi-reach. curtain steaming up to 3.5 metres		1	£82.00 each
PROCASH	PROGRESS Cashmere Brush Slide on for delicate and pile fabrics.		1	£145.00 each

PACKAGING*See catalogue page 11*

BOX602012	Cardboard box for transporting curtains 150cm x 50cm x 31cm (60" x 20" x 12"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting curtains.	1-9 10+	£8.58 each £6.44 each
BOX80148	Cardboard box for transporting blinds 200cm x 35cm x 20cm (80" x 14" x 8") Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting blinds.	1-9 10+	£7.98 each £5.99 each
BOX40207	Cardboard box for transporting valances 100cm x 50cm x 17cm (40" x 20" x 7"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for transporting valances.	1-9 10+	£6.62 each £4.97 each
BOX13119	Cardboard box for general use 32cm x 27cm x 22cm (13" x 11" x 9"). Flat-pack double-wall cardboard box. Ideal for general small items.	1-9 10+	£2.17 each £1.63 each
TAPEGUN	Hand-held packing tape dispenser for 48mm wide sticky tapes.	1	£8.75 each
BUFFTAPE	Brown sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£1.41 each £1.06 each
FRAGTAPE	Fragile sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£1.91 each £1.44 each
UPTAPE	This way up sticky tape 48mm x 66m	1-5 6+	£2.00 each £1.50 each
MASKTAPE	Masking tape 25mm x 50m	1-5 6+	£1.15 each £0.87 each
PTUBE15	Polythene tubing 15cm (6" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-329 m 330+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
PTUBE30	Polythene tubing 30cm (12" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-329 m 330+	£0.16 each £0.13 each
PTUBE45	Polythene tubing 45cm (18" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-219 m 220+	£0.23 each £0.18 each
PTUBE90	Polythene tubing 90cm (36" wide) 250 gauge. Use for protecting curtains and valances when transporting or storing.	1-109 m 110+	£0.44 each £0.35 each
BUBBAG	Bubble bags 380 x 435mm self seal bags Invaluable for packing small items to ensure damage-free transit.	1	£0.05 each
BUBBLEWRAP	Bubble wrap small bubble 750mm x 100m	1	£23.82 each

SPRAY APPLICATIONS*See catalogue page 10*

SSPRAY	Silicone lubricant spray 500ml aerosol Invaluable for ensuring smooth operation of tracks and poles.	1-11 12+	£3.93 each £3.23 each
SPRTAC	Heavy-duty self-adhesive spray 500ml aerosol Bonds to: wood, fabrics, rubber foam, most rigid plastics, polythene, cardboard, paper, concrete.	1-11 12+	£3.04 each £2.38 each
ANTIFRAY	Anti-fray spray 400ml aerosol Invaluable when working with fabric which frays excessively.	1-11 12+	£7.21 each £5.61 each
ANTISTAT	Anti-static spray 400ml aerosol Spray lightly on machine to reduce dust, dirt and static electricity problems.	1-11 12+	£5.05 each £3.93 each
STAIN	Sta-clean solvent cleaner 400ml aerosol Ideal for the removal of stains, grease and oil from most fabrics.	1-11 12+	£6.92 each £5.39 each
FABSTIFSOL	Fabric stiffening solution 250ml Create your own roller blinds from most soft furnishing fabric. The solution will stiffen many absorb	1-4 6+	£6.88 each £5.37 each

HOT TAPE*See catalogue page 10*

HOTTAPE	Hot tape Iron on. No sew hemming tape 5m 5 metres on a roll. Machine washable.	1-29 30+	£3.73 each £2.91 each
---------	--	-------------	--------------------------

TRIMFIX CLEAR DOUBLE-SIDED ADHESIVE TAPE*See catalogue page 10*

Trimfix is a double sided, pressure sensitive, transparent, industrial strength peel and stick adhesive. Fabric and trims can be stuck on and removed to ensure that they are in just the right place. After 24 hours the adhesive tape cures and the trim can no longer be removed. Ironing will set the adhesive faster but is not necessary. It is user friendly and always stays flexible and is washable and dryable with most fabrics. Always test adhesive on every fabric as they may be treated with non stick repellent chemicals. The tape can be used on a variety of fabrics, trims, wood, metals, glass, leather and plastic.

TRIMFIX6MM	6mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£14.87 each £12.20 each
TRIMFIX12MM	12mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£18.35 each £15.05 each
TRIMFIX25MM	25mm Trimfix adhesive tape Roll length 27.5m (30yds).	1-4 5+	£25.12 each £20.60 each

BRASS CLEAT HOOKS*See catalogue page 14*

CLEATPB	Brass cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.72 each £0.57 each
CLEATAB	Antique brass cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATCF	Chrome cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATSN	Satin nickel cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.96 each £0.75 each
CLEATBL	Black cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each
CLEATWH	White cleat hooks with screws. Length 75cm (3").	1-19 20+	£0.84 each £0.66 each

BRASS HOLDFAST CLEATS*See catalogue page 14*

HOLDPB	Brass holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each
HOLDAB	Antique brass holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.16 each £0.91 each
HOLDCF	Chrome holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.16 each £0.91 each
HOLDSN	Satin nickel holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.28 each £1.00 each
HOLDBL	Black holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each
HOLDWH	White holdfast A traditional alternative to cleat hooks.	1-24 25+	£1.04 each £0.81 each

ACORNS, CORD & CORD CONNECTORS*See catalogue page 14*

BCORDWH	White braided blind cord 1.2mm 100 metre rolls.	1-2 3+	£4.20 each £3.28 each
BCORDW250	White braided blind cord 1.2mm 250 metre roll.	1	£9.68 each
BCORDMH	Magnolia braided blind cord 1.2mm 100 metre rolls.	1-2 3+	£5.38 each £4.20 each
BCORD3	White braided blind cord 3mm 200 metre rolls. Use as a single cord from the cord connector to the cord weight for a neat finish.	1-199 200+	£0.13 each £0.11 each
ACORN	Wooden acorns for blinds.	1-99 100+	£0.51 each £0.40 each
ACORNALW	White aluminium acorns for blinds. With transparent rubber ring.	1-24 25+	£2.28 each £1.78 each
ACORNBR	Brass acorns for blinds. Polished brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.38 each £1.08 each
ACORNAB	Brass acorns for blinds. Antique brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.38 each £1.08 each
ACORNCH	Brass acorns for blinds. Chrome finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
ACORNBL	Brass acorns for blinds. Black finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
ACORNSN	Brass acorns for blinds. Satin Nickel finish	1-9 10+	£1.61 each £1.26 each
CORCONBR	Brass cord connector. Polished brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
CORCONAB	Brass cord connector. Antique brass finish	1-9 10+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
CORCONCH	Brass cord connector. Chrome finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONBL	Brass cord connector. Black finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONSN	Brass cord connector. Satin Nickel finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each
CORCONWH	Brass cord connector. White finish	1-9 10+	£1.25 each £0.98 each

3.0cm ROLLER BLIND KITS, ROTARY CHAIN

Includes: Pre-taped 3.0cm diameter medium weight metal roller, Aluminium bottom lath, control set and end plug, plastic brackets. 2.5cm from the wall to the back of the metal roller. White plastic chain, shortening connector and child safety wall clip. To make a blind you will also need the fabric of your choice and a bottle of Sunflex fabric stiffener. Can be cut to size.

ROLL60-3	Rotary chain roller blind kit width 60cm (24")	1-4 5+	£12.08 each £9.43 each
ROLL90-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 90cm (35.5")	1-4 5+	£13.73 each £10.71 each
ROLL120-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 120cm (47")	1-4 5+	£15.37 each £11.99 each
ROLL150-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 150cm (59")	1-4 5+	£17.67 each £13.79 each
ROLL180-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 180cm (71")	1-4 5+	£19.32 each £15.07 each
ROLL210-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 210cm (82.5")	1-4 5+	£20.53 each £16.02 each
ROLL240-3	3.0cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 240cm (94.5")	1-4 5+	£21.74 each £16.96 each

2.5cm ROLLER BLIND KITS, ROTARY CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

Includes: Pre-taped 2.5cm diameter lightweight metal roller, PVC bottom lath with end plugs, control set and end plug, plastic brackets, screws and plugs. 2.5cm from the wall to the back of the metal roller. To make a blind you will also need the fabric of your choice and a bottle of fabric stiffener. Can be cut to size.

UNRBKIT60	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 60cm (24")	1-4 5+	£7.87 each £6.46 each
UNRBKIT90	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 90cm (35.5")	1-4 5+	£8.68 each £7.12 each
UNRBKIT120	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 120cm (48")	1-4 5+	£9.45 each £7.75 each
UNRBKIT150	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 150cm (59")	1-4 5+	£10.23 each £8.39 each
UNRBKIT180	2.5cm Rotary chain roller blind kit width 180cm (71")	1-4 5+	£11.04 each £9.06 each

RUFFLETTE AUSTRIAN & FESTOON BLIND TAPES*See catalogue page 14*

RTAUSTRIAN	Rufflette Austrian blind tape 2.2cm (1in) Translucent tape with vertical loops to create Austrian blinds.	1-199 m 200+ m	£0.39 per m £0.33 per m
RTFESTOON	Rufflette festoon blind tape 1.7cm (.75in) Translucent tape to create Festoon blinds. With corded loop to allow easy application of Rufflette blind clips.	1-199 m 200+ m	£0.39 per m £0.33 per m

BRASS, NICKEL & CHROME BEAD CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

Suitable for Super and Deluxe rotary chain Roman blind kits and headrail systems.
All our metal bead chain is solid brass so that it will not rust.

CHAINBP	Brass finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£2.07 per m £1.62 per m
CHAINN	Nickel finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.83 per m £1.43 per m
CHAINCF	Chrome finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£2.07 per m £1.62 per m
CHAINGD	Gold finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINAS	Antique Silver finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINAB	Antique Brass finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHAINBN	Black Nickel finish metal bead chain for Super and Deluxe chain drives.	1-124 125+	£1.49 per m £1.16 per m
CHJOIN	Bead chain joiner for joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN) Available in Brass(BP), Chrome(CF) & Nickel(N) finishes.. For chain drive 1:1 only.	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHJOIN	Bead chain joiner for joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN) Available in Gold (GD), Antique Silver (AS), Antique Brass (AB) & Black Nickel finishes	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHRINGMAKE	Continuous metal bead chain ring make up service. Simply add this charge per ring to the amount of the metal chain required, rounded up to the near Available in Brass(BP), Chrome(CF), Nickel(N), Gold (GD), Antique Silver (AS), Antique Brass (AB) & Black Nickel finishes.	1-4 5+	£1.00 each £0.75 each
CHAINTOOL	Brass bead chain joining tool for splitting & joining the metal bead chain (CHAIN)	1	£73.78 each

WHITE PLASTIC BEAD CHAIN*See catalogue page 15*

CHAINWH	White plastic bead chain for chain drive 1:1 (CHDRIVE) Suitable for Super and Deluxe rotary chain Roman blind kits and headrail systems.	1-249 250+	£0.29 each £0.23 each
---------	--	---------------	--------------------------

ROMAN BLIND ROD BAR PACKS*See catalogue page 15*

Packs include: 7 fibreglass rods with plastic end caps, transparent rings, flat bottom aluminium bar with plastic end caps. The rods are a glass product and care should be taken when cutting. For best results, wrap fibreglass rods with tape at point of cutting, wear gloves when handling. All are suitable for drops up to 260cm. Widths can be cut to size .

RODBARPACK60	Roman blind rod bar pack width 60cm	1-4	£5.45 each
		5+	£4.55 each
RODBARPACK90	Roman blind rod bar pack width 90cm	1-4	£6.55 each
		5+	£5.46 each
RODBARPACK120	Roman blind rod bar pack width 120cm	1-4	£8.07 each
		5+	£6.73 each
RODBARPACK150	Roman blind rod bar pack width 150cm	1-4	£9.31 each
		5+	£7.76 each
RODBARPACK180	Roman blind rod bar pack width 180cm	1-4	£11.52 each
		5+	£9.60 each
RODBARPACK210	Roman blind rod bar pack width 210cm	1-4	£12.59 each
		5+	£10.50 each
RODBARPACK240	Roman blind rod bar pack width 240cm	1-4	£14.12 each
		5+	£11.77 each
RODBARPACK250	Roman blind rod bar pack width 250cm	1-4	£14.85 each
		5+	£12.38 each
RODBARPACK300	Roman blind rod bar pack width 300cm	1-4	£16.12 each
		5+	£13.44 each

ROMAN BLIND TAPE PACKS*See catalogue page 15*

TAPEPACK60	Roman blind rod bar pack width 60cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£4.38 each
		5+	£3.65 each
TAPEPACK90	Roman blind rod bar pack width 90cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£5.33 each
		5+	£4.45 each
TAPEPACK120	Roman blind rod bar pack width 120cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£6.21 each
		5+	£5.18 each
TAPEPACK150	Roman blind rod bar pack width 150cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£7.16 each
		5+	£5.97 each
TAPEPACK180	Roman blind rod bar pack width 180cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£8.08 each
		5+	£6.74 each
TAPEPACK210	Roman blind rod bar pack width 210cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£8.77 each
		5+	£7.31 each
TAPEPACK240	Roman blind rod bar pack width 240cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£9.66 each
		5+	£8.05 each
TAPEPACK250	Roman blind rod bar pack width 250cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£10.90 each
		5+	£9.09 each
TAPEPACK300	Roman blind rod bar pack width 300cm Packs include: Ivory rod tape and ess hooks	1-4	£12.01 each
		5+	£10.01 each

GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 14*

ROD	Roman blind fibreglass rod 4mm dia , 4 metre (120") lengths. These are a glass product. Care should be taken when cutting. For best results wrap with tape if cutting with a saw and wear gloves.	1-9 10-99 100+	£1.09 each £0.88 each £0.74 each
RODCAP	White plastic end cap , for finishing the end of the fibre glass rods preventing fabric damage.	1-99 100	£0.11 each £0.09 each
RODTR	Transparent Roman blind rod 4mm dia , 3m (117in) lengths Ideal for voiles see transparent Roman blind tape.	1-99 99+	£1.09 each £0.88 each
FLBAR	White flat aluminium bottom bar , 3 metre length For weighting the bottom of the blind.	1-4 5-29 30+	£7.70 each £6.16 each £5.16 each
FLBARTR	Transparent flat bottom bar , 3.05 metres length For weighting the bottom of the blind.	1-4 5-29 30+	£16.97 each £13.58 each £11.37 each
FLBARCAP	Clear plastic end caps for finishing the end of the flat bottom bars preventing fabric damage.	1-99 100+	£0.08 each £0.07 each
CGUIDE1	China cord guide - single screw hole	1-9 10+	£1.08 each £0.85 each
CGUIDE2	China cord guide - double screw holes	1-9 10+	£2.02 each £1.58 each
TROMWH2.0	Roman blind tape white a good quality, single sew, end entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 8mm (5/16ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-49 50+	£0.22 per m £0.18 per m
TROMIV2.0	Roman blind tape Ivory a good quality, single sew, end entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 8mm (5/16ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-49 50+	£0.26 per m £0.21 per m
TROMWH1.5	Roman blind tape white a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 4mm 5/32ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
TROMIV1.5	Roman blind tape Ivory a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod max 4mm 5/32ins) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
TROMTR	Roman blind tape transparent a good quality, single sew, side entry tape with a pocket for the rod (lax 4mm) and a guide for the cord.	1-299 300+	£0.45 per m £0.36 per m
CHBREAKCLR	Chain breakaway joiner for M&D blind chains, clear plastic Joiner will breakaway to prevent strangulation risk.	1-99 100+	£0.25 each £0.20 each
CHSAFE-R	Cord/bead chain safety retainer Attach to wall to retain the chain or cord loop, prevents children from pulling cords or bead chains around their necks.	1-99 100+	£0.24 each £0.19 each
CHWARNGEN	Chain warning label for Roman blinds MUST be attached to a cord or chain on a Roller or Roman blind to warn of danger of strangulation.	1-24 25+	£0.49 each £0.39 each
CHWARNSTICKY	Self-adhesive chain warning label for Roman blind packaging MUST be attached to packaging on a Roller or Roman blind to warn of danger of strangulation.	1-24 25+	£0.30 each £0.24 each
CHWARNTD	Chain warning label for Roman blind tensioning devices/ cleat MUST be attach to a tensioning device or cleats on a blind to warn of danger of strangulation.	1-24 25+	£0.46 each £0.36 each
CHWARNCB	Chain warning label for Roman blind for rear cord breakaway For attachment to a rear cord breakaway device (for stock blinds only).	1-24 25+	£0.46 each £0.36 each
CORDLOCKT	Top-fix cord lock for Roman blind battens	1	£5.26 each
CLEATCLR	Clear plastic cleat	1-99 100+	£0.25 each £0.20 each
CORCON4	Breakaway cord connector Breakaway cord connector. Used to reduce multiple operating cords down to just 1 hanging cord.	1-99 100+	£0.22 each £0.18 each
TROMDROPR	Transparent tape for tape drop house ROMDROPR	1-99 100+	£0.22 each £0.18 each
ORB	Cord or tape adjustable breakaway sew on orb.	1-299 300+	£0.27 each £0.22 each
TIE1.6	1.6mm Cable tie	1	£0.01 each
TIE1.6x100	1.6mm Cable tie (bag of 100 ties)	1	£0.75 Pk 100

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This is a superb cassette headrail, ideal for light to heavy Roman blinds and also for fitting in reveals as the mechanism is concealed within the headrail. It is available in component, kit and headrail form and is a firm favorite with the trade and retail alike as it has proved itself to be a quality, trouble free, all rounder.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, suitable for blind weights of up to 3.5kg.

For weights up to 7.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components SEE DELUXE-3 ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN HEADRAIL

Headrail only. Suitable for Roman, Austrian & Festoon blinds or trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the components separately in trade quantities. Includes: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 3.5m long cord drops, sidewinder, white plastic chain with 200cm drop and clear plastic chain breakaway .

HRDEL60R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 350cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£26.70 each £22.25 each
HRDEL90R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 350cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£36.22 each £30.19 each
HRDEL120R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 350cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£39.90 each £33.25 each
HRDEL150R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 350cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£48.13 each £40.11 each
HRDEL180R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£54.80 each £45.67 each
HRDEL210R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£58.13 each £48.44 each
HRDEL240R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 240cm x up to 350cm drop. 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£65.71 each £54.76 each
HRDEL300R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain headrail width 300cm x up to 350cm drop. 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£76.91 each £64.09 each

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS

Comprising the DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK (page 23)
Widths can be cut to size.

ROMDEL60R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 350cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£36.53 each £30.45 each
ROMDEL90R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 350cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£48.10 each £40.10 each
ROMDEL120R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 350cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£54.18 each £45.16 each
ROMDEL150R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 350cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£64.60 each £53.84 each
ROMDEL180R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£74.40 each £62.01 each
ROMDEL210R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 350cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£79.49 each £66.25 each
ROMDEL240R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 350cm drop. 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£89.49 each £74.58 each
ROMDEL300R-3	Deluxe-3 rotary chain Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 350cm drop. 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4 5+	£105.04 each £87.54 each

DELUXE-3 ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 17*

For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see *GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*

ROMTRACKD-3	Deluxe-3 Roman blind aluminium top track with hook tape, 2.9m, white	1-3 4+	£19.28 each £15.04 each
ROMBKTD-3	Deluxe-3 universal support bracket, white Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.55 each £0.46 each
ROMBKDTEX-3	Deluxe-3 extendable universal support bracket, white Projection 10-13cm (4-5in). Suitable for top and face fix.	1-19 20+	£2.90 each £2.42 each
ROMDROPD-3	Deluxe-3 cord drop house with 3.5m length of cord Tape locking clip supplied separately.	1-99 100+	£2.10 each £1.75 each
CHDRIVESAFD-3	Deluxe-3 heavy duty safety chain drive ratio 1:4 for weights up to 7.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£8.39 each £7.00 each
CHDRIVED-3	Deluxe-3 chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 3.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£3.91 each £3.26 each
CHDRIVEHDD-3	Deluxe-3 heavy duty chain drive ratio 1:4 for weights up to 7.5kg with end cap This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-19 20+	£5.73 each £4.78 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m	1-4 5-19 20+	£3.10 per m £2.48 per m £2.08 per m

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This is the entry level cassette system. It is cheaper than the Deluxe-3 cassette type system and slightly more expensive than the Super system. It can manage less weight than the Deluxe-3 system but more weight than the Super Rotary system. It is however less bulky than the Super system and like the Deluxe-3 system, can be installed in the window reveal as the mechanism cannot be seen from outside through the window as it is inside the track.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, **suitable for blind weights of up to 2.5kg.**

For weights up to 4.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components See COMPACT ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

For an even smarter look purchase a brass nickel, or chrome chain ring

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN HEADRAIL

Suitable for Roman, Austrian & festoon blinds. Especially useful for trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the blind components separately in trade quantities.

Includes: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 3.0m cord drops, sidewinder, white plastic chain with 200cm drop and clear plastic chain breakaway. Widths can be cut to size.

HRCOM60R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 300cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£17.10 each
		5+	£14.25 each
HRCOM90R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£21.10 each
		5+	£17.59 each
HRCOM120R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£24.55 each
		5+	£20.46 each
HRCOM150R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 300cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£29.46 each
		5+	£24.55 each
HRCOM180R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£34.73 each
		5+	£28.95 each
HRCOM210R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£36.73 each
		5+	£30.61 each
HRCOM250R-2	Compact rotary chain headrail width 250cm x up to 300cm drop. 7 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£41.82 each
		5+	£34.85 each

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS

Comprising the COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK
Widths can be cut to size.

KITCOM60R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 300cm drop. 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£26.93 each
		5+	£22.45 each
KITCOM90R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 300cm drop. 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£32.98 each
		5+	£27.50 each
KITCOM120R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 300cm drop. 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£38.83 each
		5+	£32.37 each
KITCOM150R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 300cm drop. 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£45.93 each
		5+	£38.28 each
KITCOM180R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£54.33 each
		5+	£45.29 each
KITCOM210R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 300cm drop. 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£58.09 each
		5+	£48.42 each
KITCOM250R-2	Compact rotary chain Roman blind kit width 250cm x up to 300cm drop. 7 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£67.57 each
		5+	£56.32 each

COMPACT ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 17*

For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see *GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS*

CHDRIVEC-2	Compact chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 3kg.	1-99	£2.71 each
		100+	£2.26 each
CHDRIVEHDC-2	Compact heavy-duty chain drive ratio 1:4 This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-99	£3.44 each
		100+	£2.87 each
CHDRIVESAFC-2	Compact heavy-duty chain drive ratio 1:4 with integrated breakaway This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-99	£5.28 each
		100+	£4.40 each
ROMDROPCOM-2	Compact cord drop house with 3.0m of cord Tape locking clip supplied separately.	1-99	£1.91 each
		100+	£1.60 each
ROMBKTC-2	Compact support bracket, white. Suitable for Compact headrails top and face fix.	1-99	£0.60 each
		100+	£0.50 each
ROMBKCTOP-2	Compact top fix support bracket, white	1-9	£0.33 each
		10+	£0.28 each
ROMBKTCDEX-2	Extendable universal support bracket, white Suitable for Compact headrails top and face fix.	1-19	£2.28 each
		20+	£1.90 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m	1-4	£3.10 per m
		5-19	£2.48 per m
		20+	£2.08 per m
ROMLOCKC	Locking collar for rotary drive shaft	1-49	£0.39 each
		50+	£0.33 each
ENDCAPC-2	End cap for compact system	1-49	£0.33 each
		50+	£0.28 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

This system is very popular and was the original design for chain type systems, it is slightly cheaper than the newer Compact and Deluxe-3 cassette type system. It is however more bulky than the cassette systems and is not so elegant when installed in the window reveal as the mechanism can be seen from outside through the window. When installing above the window the more bulk is not an issue as it is hidden behind the blind.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components
FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

The standard chain drive is supplied with a 1:1 ratio, **suitable for blind weights of up to 2.5kg.**

For weights up to 4.5kg a heavy duty chain drive with a 1:4 gear ratio and extra universal brackets are available,

For additional components See COMPACT ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

For an even smarter look purchase a brass nickel, or chrome chain ring.

See **BRASS, NICKEL AND CHROME BEAD CHAIN page 19**

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND HEADRAILS

Made up from Super blind components. All headrails are suitable for drops up to 260cm.

Suitable for Roman, Austrian & festoon blinds. Especially useful for trade customers who wish to buy the rest of the blind
 Headrails include: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 2.8m transparent tape drops, sidewinder and

For additional components See SUPER ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS

HRSUP60R	Super rotary chain headrail width 60cm x up to 280cm drop. 2 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£16.19 each
		5+	£13.50 each
HRSUP90R	Super rotary chain headrail width 90cm x up to 280cm drop. 3 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£22.37 each
		5+	£18.65 each
HRSUP120R	Super rotary chain headrail width 120cm x up to 280cm drop. 4 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£23.70 each
		5+	£19.75 each
HRSUP150R	Super rotary chain headrail width 150cm x up to 280cm drop. 5 transparent tape drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£27.82 each
		5+	£23.19 each
HRSUP180R	Super rotary chain headrail width 180cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£32.37 each
		5+	£26.98 each
HRSUP210R	Super rotary chain headrail width 210cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£33.50 each
		5+	£27.92 each
HRSUP240R	Super rotary chain headrail width 240cm x up to 280cm drop. 7 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£37.53 each
		5+	£31.28 each
HRSUP300R	Super rotary chain headrail width 300cm x up to 280cm drop. 8 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£43.28 each
		5+	£36.07 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN ROMAN BLIND KITS*See catalogue page 16*

Comprising the SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK
 Widths can be cut to size.

ROMSUP60R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 280cm drop. 2 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£26.02 each
		5+	£21.70 each
ROMSUP90R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 280cm drop. 3 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£34.25 each
		5+	£28.56 each
ROMSUP120R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 280cm drop. 4 transparent tape drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£37.98 each
		5+	£31.66 each
ROMSUP150R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 280cm drop. 5 transparent tape drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£44.29 each
		5+	£36.92 each
ROMSUP180R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£51.97 each
		5+	£43.32 each
ROMSUP210R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 280cm drop. 6 transparent tape drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£54.86 each
		5+	£45.73 each
ROMSUP240R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 280cm drop. 7 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£61.31 each
		5+	£51.10 each
ROMSUP300R	Super rotary chain Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 280cm drop. 8 transparent tape drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£71.41 each
		5+	£59.52 each

FOR SUPER ROTARY CHAIN COMPONENTS SEE PAGE 33

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM*See catalogue page 16*

The Super Corded system is a simple inexpensive system for Roman blinds. It replaces battons and screw eyes or cord guides and incorporates a cordlock so that the blind can be locked off in any vertical position. Whilst in principle the system can accommodate any Roman blind, weight care should be taken not to allow the blind to be too heavy as the system has no mechanical advantage (unlike the chain operated blind kits), and all the weight must be pulled up by the operator.

Available as kits, headrails or individual components.

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH CHILD SAFETY REGULATIONS.

All systems are suitable for drops up to 280cm. Widths can be cut to size.

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND HEADRAILS*See catalogue page 16*

Suitable for Austrian & festoon blinds or customers who wish to buy Roman blind components separately.

Headrails include: Length of aluminium track with end stops, hook tape, brackets, 260cm long cord drops, cord lock, cord

For additional components See **SUPER ROMAN BLIND SYSTEM COMPONENTS**

HRSUP60C	Super corded headrail width 60cm x up to 280cm drop 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£8.30 each
		5+	£6.92 each
HRSUP90C	Super corded headrail width 90cm x up to 280cm drop 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£9.70 each
		5+	£8.09 each
HRSUP120C	Super corded headrail width 120cm x up to 280cm drop 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£11.08 each
		5+	£9.24 each
HRSUP150C	Super corded headrail width 150cm x up to 280cm drop 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£14.80 each
		5+	£12.34 each
HRSUP180C	Super corded headrail width 180cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£15.42 each
		5+	£12.85 each
HRSUP210C	Super corded headrail width 210cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£17.04 each
		5+	£14.20 each
HRSUP240C	Super corded headrail width 240cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£18.59 each
		5+	£15.50 each
HRSUP300C	Super corded headrail width 300cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£27.08 each
		5+	£22.57 each

SUPER CORDED ROMAN BLIND KITS*See catalogue page 16*

Comprising the SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL, RODBARPACK and TAPEPACK

Widths can be cut to size.

ROMSUP60C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 60cm x up to 280cm drop 2 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£18.13 each
		5+	£15.12 each
ROMSUP90C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 90cm x up to 280cm drop 3 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£21.58 each
		5+	£18.00 each
ROMSUP120C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 120cm x up to 280cm drop 4 cord drops, 2 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£25.36 each
		5+	£21.15 each
ROMSUP150C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 150cm x up to 280cm drop 5 cord drops, 3 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£31.27 each
		5+	£26.07 each
ROMSUP180C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 180cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£35.02 each
		5+	£29.19 each
ROMSUP210C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 210cm x up to 280cm drop 6 cord drops, 4 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£38.40 each
		5+	£32.01 each
ROMSUP240C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 240cm x up to 280cm drop 7 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£42.37 each
		5+	£35.32 each
ROMSUP300C	Super corded Roman blind kit width 300cm x up to 280cm drop 8 cord drops, 5 universal face-fix / top-fix brackets.	1-4	£55.21 each
		5+	£46.02 each

FOR SUPER ROTARY CHAIN COMPONENTS SEE PAGE 33

COMMON SUPER HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 16*

	For fibre glass rods and flat bottom bars etc. see <i>GENERAL ROMAN BLIND COMPONENTS</i>		
ROMTRACK	Roman blind aluminium top track with hook tape, 2.9m, white	1-4 5-29 30+	£8.90 per m £7.12 per m £5.97 per m
ROMTRCAP	Nylon end cap for aluminium track, white	1-99 100+	£0.04 each £0.04 each
ROMBKT	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 2.5cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.60 each £0.50 each
ROMBKT4.5	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 4.5cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.27 each £0.23 each
ROMBKT8	Nylon universal support bracket, white, 8cm to back of the rail Suitable for top and face fix.	1-99 100+	£0.34 each £0.29 each
ROMTRJOIN	Metal connector for Super Roman blind track	1-9 10+	£0.73 each £0.57 each

SUPER ROTARY CHAIN HEADRAIL COMPONENTS

ROMDROPR	Tape drop house with 2.6m length of transparent tape Includes tape locking clip for attaching to the lowest fibreglass rod.	1-199 200+	£2.64 each £2.06 each
ROMDROPC	Screw for tape drop house For locking the tape drop house, and chain drives to the rotary drive shaft. Only lock the tape drop house to the drive shaft when joining 2 drive shafts.	1+	£0.02 each
ROMSHAFT	Rotary drive shaft 5mm x 5mm x 2.5m Also suitable for the Deluxe-3 headrail system.	1-4 5-19 20+	£3.10 per m £2.48 per m £2.08 per m
CHDRIVE	Chain drive ratio 1:1 for weights up to 2kg This drive also requires a chain and connector or a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-9 10+	£2.10 each £1.75 each
CHDRIVEHD	Heavy-duty chain drive for weights up to 4.5kg, ratio 1:5 This drive also requires a continuous chain ring see <i>BEAD CHAIN</i>	1-9 10+	£2.10 each £1.75 each

SUPER CORDED HEADRAIL COMPONENTS*See catalogue page 16*

CORDLOCKC	Cord lock for locking and holding the cords in any position. Up to 8, 1.1 mm cords. Removes the need for a cleat hook. Only use blind cord 1.1mm (BCORD1.1)	1-19 20+	£0.85 each £0.71 each
ROMDROPC	Cord drop guide	1-19 20+	£0.12 each £0.10 each
ROMDROPCROL	Cord drop guide with roller	1-19 20+	£0.95 each £0.80 each
BCORD1.1	White braided blind cord 1.1mm 500 metre rolls. Very strong but only 1.1mm diameter to achieve up to 8 cords in the cord lock.	1-2 3+	#REF! each #REF! each

SWISH PVC VALANCE TRACK*See catalogue page 18*

Fits together with Swish PVC track to give an integrated track and valance rail.

Material: extruded rigid PVC

Medium curtain weight

Includes all fittings and instructions

Ceiling and wall fixings

Bracket projection: 140mm

Depth of track: 128mm

PPV00125	Length 1.25m (4'1") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3 4+	£20.65 each £16.94 each
PPV00150	Length 1.5m (4'11") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3 4+	£22.45 each £18.41 each
PPV00175	Length 1.75m (5'9") Incl 4 brackets.	1-3 4+	£19.32 each £15.85 each
PPV00200	Length 2.00m (6'6") incl 5 brackets.	1-3 4+	£26.49 each £21.73 each
PPV00250	Length 2.5m (8'2") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 34 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-3 4+	£30.08 each £24.67 each
PPV00275	Length 2.75m (9') Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-3 4+	£34.13 each £27.99 each

PVC ARCHED WINDOW TRACK*See www.merrick-day.com*

Supports for stationary curtain panels on regular or arched windows or valances over beds. If additional notches are needed,

ARCHHOOK	Arched window strip for curtain hooks - 122cms (48") white Complete with holes for curtain hooks.	1 5+	£4.74 each £4.18 each
ARCHLOOP	Arched window strip with hook tape - 122cms (48") Complete with hook tape for attaching the curtain with loop tape.	1 5+	£7.20 each £6.34 each

INTEGRA SPRING-LOADED METAL NET RODS*See catalogue page 19*

SLN00016	Adjustment between 40 -60 cm (1'4" - 2'0")	1-9 10+	£5.53 each £4.54 each
SLN00022	Adjustment between 56 -90 cm (1'10" - 3'0")	1-9 10+	£6.55 each £5.38 each
SLN00036	Adjustment between 90 - 150 cm (3'0" - 5'0")	1-9 10+	£7.56 each £6.20 each
SLN00048	Adjustment between 120 - 210 cm (3'11" - 7'0")	1-9 10+	£10.07 each £8.26 each
SLN00072	Adjustment between 190 - 250 cm (6'0" - 8'2")	1-9 10+	£12.10 each £9.93 each

HARRISON WHITE DRAPE ALUMINIUM UN-CORDED TRACK

A traditional aluminium curtain track which offers excellent durability and smooth operation. Gliders are ideal for use with pencil-pleat headed curtains, they have an additional eye below should you wish to use loose linings. Track can be fitted into tight and awkward corners, straight or bay windows and can be cut to size easily, it can be wall or ceiling fixed.

HWDRAPE120	Length 1.20m (47") Incl 14 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1-4 5+	£10.57 each £8.67 each
HWDRAPE150	Length 1.50m (59") Incl 16 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1-4 5+	£12.56 each £10.30 each
HWDRAPE180	Length 1.80m (71") Incl 18 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1-4 5+	£15.27 each £12.53 each
HWDRAPE210	Length 2.10m (83") Incl 22 roller gliders, 7 brackets.	1-4 5+	£17.06 each £13.99 each
HWDRAPE240	Length 2.40m (94") Incl 24 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1-4 5+	£20.65 each £16.94 each
HWDRAPE270	Length 2.70m (106") Incl 28 roller gliders, 9 brackets.	1-4 5+	£22.43 each £18.40 each
HWBRACKET	Brackets & Screws (Pack of 5) for Harrison White Drape.		£3.07 each
HWJOINER	Joining piece for Harrison White Drape.		£2.06 each
HWGLIDE	Glide Hooks (Pack of 10) for Harrison White Drape.		£2.84 each

SWISH EXTENSION BRACKETS & ACCESSORIES

Suitable for: Swish Deluxe Superluxe, Swish Supreme Glide and Swish Supreme Cord.

SWBKT100	Metal Extension Bracket Length 100mm (4") from wall face to back of track.		£2.13 each
SWBKT125	Metal Extension Bracket Length 125mm (5") from wall face to back of track.		£2.36 each
SWBKT165	Metal Extension Bracket Length 125mm (5") from wall face to back of track.		£2.61 each
SWBKTSYS	Plastic system connectors for connecting the metal extension brackets to the back of the track.		£0.63 each

SWISH DELUXE PVC UN-CORDED TRACK**See www.merrick-day.com**

A PVC un-corded track offering a superior functionality for curtains up to 13.6Kilos (30lbs). The Deluxe track is ideal for deep curtain headings and gives excellent light control when ceiling fixed.

Its rear-hung gliders can be added or removed at any point along the track and are specially coated to enhance performance.

This track can be wall or ceiling fixed, trimmed to size and is ideal for straight windows. Rails can also be joined together to make longer lengths using the centre joiner. For bay windows we recommend that you use Supreme Glide or Supreme Cord aluminium track.

SWDEL125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£12.58 each £10.32 each
SWDEL150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£13.93 each £11.43 each
SWDEL175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£17.06 each £13.99 each
SWDEL200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 gliders, 5 brackets.	1 10+	£20.21 each £16.58 each
SWDEL225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£22.45 each £18.41 each
SWDEL250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£26.04 each £21.36 each
SWDEL275	Length 2.75m (108") Incl 36 gliders, 7 brackets.	1 10+	£28.29 each £23.20 each
SWDELGLID	Gliders Pack of 10		£2.02 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner for joining two lengths of track.		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPERLUXE PVC CORDED TRACK**See www.merrick-day.com**

A PVC corded track offering a superior functionality for curtains up to 13.6Kilos (30lbs). The Superluxe track is ideal for deep curtain headings and gives excellent light control when ceiling fixed. Superluxe tracks 1.25 -2.75m can have either a one- or two-way draw. Two-way draw only for Superluxe tracks 3.00m and over.

Superluxe tracks are supplied complete with smooth-running roller gliders. Additional rear-hung gliders are also supplied so that, should you require it they can be added at any point along the track.

This track can be wall or ceiling fixed, trimmed to size and is ideal for straight windows. For bay windows we recommend that you use Swish Supreme Glide or Supreme cord aluminium track.

SWSUP125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 16 roller gliders, 4 brackets & 4 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£30.08 each £24.67 each
SWSUP150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 18 roller gliders, 4 brackets & 4 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£31.88 each £26.15 each
SWSUP175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 22 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£35.01 each £28.71 each
SWSUP200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£37.72 each £30.94 each
SWSUP225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets & 5 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£39.51 each £32.40 each
SWSUP250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets & 6 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£42.66 each £34.99 each
SWSUP275	Length 2.75m (108") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets & 6 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£44.44 each £36.45 each
SWSUP300	Length 3.0m (118") Incl 34 roller gliders, 8 brackets & 8 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£52.53 each £43.08 each
SWSUP350	Length 3.5m (138") Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets & 8 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£60.15 each £49.33 each
SWSUP400	Length 4.25m (167") Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets & 10 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£65.65 each £53.84 each
SWSUP500	Length 5.0m (197") Incl 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets & 12 optional rear-hung gliders.	1 4+	£73.17 each £60.00 each
SWDELGLID	Roller gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner for joining two lengths of track.		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPREME GLIDE ALUMINIUM UN-CORDED TRACK

A new exciting range of high quality aluminium curtain track systems ideal for bay windows or straight runs. It can be easily forward or reverse bent to the recommended 25cm (10") minimum radius without the use of bending tools and is suitable for curtains up to 15.9 Kilos (35lbs). The powder coated aluminium profile gives long term functional benefits for both domestic and commercial installations and can easily be cut to size. Includes installation instructions and bending guide. This track can also be exposed to higher room temperatures allowing for use in conservatories.

SWGLIDE125	Length 1.25m (49") Incl 24 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 4+	£17.52 each £14.37 each
SWGLIDE150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 24 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 4+	£19.77 each £16.22 each
SWGLIDE175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 4+	£22.00 each £18.04 each
SWGLIDE200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 4+	£24.70 each £20.26 each
SWGLIDE225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 4+	£26.95 each £22.10 each
SWGLIDE250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 36 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 4+	£30.54 each £25.05 each
SWGLIDE300	Length 3.00m (118") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 4+	£32.32 each £26.51 each
SWGLIDE350	Length 3.50m (138") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 4+	£36.82 each £30.20 each
SWGLIDE400	Length 4.00m (157") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets.	1 4+	£41.31 each £33.88 each
SWGLIDE500	Length 5.00m (197") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. inc 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets.	1 4+	£47.13 each £38.65 each
SWROLLGLID	Roller Gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner		£1.79 each

SWISH SUPREME CORD ALUMINIUM CORDED TRACK

A new, exciting range of high quality aluminium curtain track systems ideal for bay windows or straight runs. It can be easily forward bent to the recommended 25cm (10") minimum radius without the use of bending tools and is suitable for curtains up to 15.9 Kilos (35lbs). The powder coated aluminium profile gives long term functional benefits for both domestic and commercial installations and can easily be cut to size. Includes installation instructions and bending guide. This track can also be exposed to higher room temperatures allowing for use in conservatories.

SWCORD150	Length 1.5m (59") Incl 18 roller gliders, 4 brackets.	1 2+	£35.47 each £29.09 each
SWCORD175	Length 1.75m (69") Incl 22 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 2+	£38.16 each £31.30 each
SWCORD200	Length 2.00m (79") Incl 24 roller gliders, 5 brackets.	1 2+	£41.75 each £34.24 each
SWCORD225	Length 2.25m (89") Incl 28 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 2+	£44.44 each £36.45 each
SWCORD250	Length 2.5m (98") Incl 30 roller gliders, 6 brackets.	1 2+	£48.03 each £39.39 each
SWCORD300	Length 3.00m (118") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 36 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 2+	£56.56 each £46.38 each
SWCORD350	Length 3.50m (138") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 42 roller gliders, 8 brackets.	1 2+	£61.05 each £50.07 each
SWCORD400	Length 4.00m (157") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 52 roller gliders, 10 brackets.	1 2+	£68.67 each £56.31 each
SWCORD500	Length 5.00m (197") Supplied in two halves with joining piece. Incl 60 roller gliders, 12 brackets.	1 2+	£74.97 each £61.48 each
SWROLLGLID	Roller Gliders Pack of 10		£2.84 each
SWLEVERBKT	Leverlock brackets pack of 5		£3.83 each
SWJOIN	Centre joiner		£1.79 each

SWISH ULTRAGLYDE EXTENDABLE METAL TRACK*See catalogue page 18*

A superb quality heavy-duty metal track in a jetran retail pack.

Fits together with the Integra lockseam valance rail to give an integrated track and valance rail.

Pre-corded, white painted, rolled steel track with ball bearing pulley sets. Includes all fittings and instructions

Ball bearing end pulleys

Bracket projection: 64mm

Plain

Slides

Ceiling and wall fix

Curtain weight: heavy

Straight runs only

Intermediate support covers

ULTRA175	Adjustment between 100 -175 cm (3'3" - 5'9") Incl 18 silicon gliders, 1 intermediate support bracket.	1-3 4+	£27.09 each £22.22 each
ULTRA200	Adjustment between 120 -200 cm (3'11" - 6'7") Incl 20 silicone gliders, 1 intermediate support bracket.	1-3 4+	£29.68 each £24.34 each
ULTRA300	Adjustment between 175 - 300 cm (5'9" - 9'10") Incl 30 silicone gliders, 2 intermediate support brackets.	1-3 4+	£34.89 each £28.61 each
ULTRA400	Adjustment between 250 - 400 cm (8'2" - 13'1") Incl 40 silicone gliders, 3 intermediate supports brackets.	1-3 4+	£52.00 each £42.64 each
ULTRA550	Adjustment between 300 - 550 cm (9'10" - 18'1") Incl 56 silicone gliders, 4 intermediate supports brackets.	1-3 4+	£57.50 each £47.15 each

OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS

SLIDEPEND	Metal pendulum slides- Recommended for very heavy curtains especially if they have pin hooks.	1-499 500+	£0.21 each £0.18 each
20083	Plain sliders		£0.08 each
ULTSUPP	Additional intermediate face fix support brackets for very heavy curtains. or poor wall fixing.	1-99 100+	£2.68 each £2.20 each
ULTSUPCOV	White plastic cover for additional intermediate face fix support brackets ULTSUPP	1-49 50+	£0.29 each £0.24 each
ULTSUPPC	Additional intermediate ceiling fix support brackets for very heavy curtains or poor wall fixing.	1	£1.73 each

PELMET-BOARD BRACKETS AND SPACERS*See catalogue page 18*

BKT1.5/1.5	White angle bracket 4cm x 4cm (1.5" x 1.5") A neat bracket suitable for fixing narrow blind battens.	1-19 20+	£0.42 each £0.33 each
BKT2/2	White angle bracket 5cm x 5cm (2" x 2") A neat bracket suitable for fixing blind battens.	1-19 20+	£0.56 each £0.44 each
BKT3/2	White angle bracket 7.5cm x 5cm (3in x 2in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£1.20 each £0.94 each
BKT4/3	White angle bracket 10cm x 7.5cm (4in x 3in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing narrow pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£1.57 each £1.23 each
BKT5/4	White angle bracket 12.5cm x 10cm (5in x 4in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£2.20 each £1.72 each
BKT6/5	White angle bracket 15cm x 12.5cm (6in x 5in). Round holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£2.53 each £1.97 each
BKT8/7	White angle bracket 20cm x 17.5cm (8in x 7in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£3.68 each £2.87 each
BKT10/8	White angle bracket 25.5cm x 20.cm (10in x 8in). Slotted holes. Use for fixing deep pelmet boards.	1-19 20+	£4.60 each £3.58 each
CBKT8.3	White centre bracket 8.3cm (3¼in) projection. Round holes. Use on long pelmet boards for extra support at the centre.	1-19 20+	£1.75 each £1.37 each
CBKT1.5	White centre bracket 15cm (6in) projection. Round holes. Use on long pelmet boards for extra support at the centre.	1-19 20+	£3.45 each £2.69 each
SPACER	White nylon 10mm (½in) spacers. Use to create a gap between the board and the track for the arms of the brackets to slip through.	1-99 100+	£0.15 each £0.12 each

BRASS COVER OMBRA*See catalogue page 23*

COVOMB	Brass cover ombra 12cm (4½ ") projection, 8.5cm (3.¼") diameter Cover in the curtain fabric to give an elegant finish to your curtains.	1-5 6+	£10.35 each £8.06 each
--------	--	-----------	---------------------------

DORMER & PORTIERE RODS*See catalogue page 19*

DORMERWH	Dormer rod with runners - white 60cm (24") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard runners.	1-3	£30.90 each
		4+	£24.11 each
DORMERMS	Dormer rod with runners - matt silver 60cm (24") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard runners.	1-3	£51.17 each
		4+	£39.92 each
DORMERBP	Dormer rod with rings - brass plated 75cm (30") Cut to size, for slot headed curtains discard rings.	1-3	£46.81 each
		4+	£36.52 each
PORTPB	Rising portiere rod with rings - brass 107cm (42") x 20mm dia For hanging door curtains, instructions included, can be cut to size.	1	£54.95 each
		2+	£42.87 each

DRAW RODS*See catalogue page 19*

DR75CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 75cm long	1-24	£3.12 each
		25+	£2.44 each
DR100CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 100cm long	1-24	£3.81 each
		25+	£2.98 each
DR125CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 125cm long	1-24	£4.20 each
		25+	£3.28 each
DR150CPL	Clear plastic draw rod 150cm long	1-24	£5.38 each
		25+	£4.20 each
DR67350	White plastic draw rod 50cm long	1-24	£1.28 each
		25+	£1.00 each
DR67375	White plastic draw rod 75cm long	1-24	£1.51 each
		25+	£1.18 each
DR673100	White plastic draw rod 100cm long	1-24	£1.76 each
		25+	£1.38 each
DR673150	White plastic draw rod 150cm long	1-24	£2.02 each
		25+	£1.58 each

BRASS CORD WEIGHTS*See catalogue page 23*

CW35PB	Cord weights 60g brass finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.30 each
		10+	£1.79 each
CW35AB	Cord weights 60g antique brass finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.76 each
		10+	£2.15 each
CW35CF	Cord weights 60g chrome finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£2.76 each
		10+	£2.15 each
CW35SN	Cord weights 60g satin nickel finish 35mm x 17mm diameter.	1-9	£3.22 each
		10+	£2.51 each
CW50PB	Cord weights 120g brass finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.14 each
		10+	£3.23 each
CW50AB	Cord weights 120g antique brass finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10+	£3.58 each
CW50CF	Cord weights 120g chrome finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£4.60 each
		10+	£3.58 each
CW50SN	Cord weights 120g satin nickel finish 50mm x 20mm diameter.	1-9	£5.06 each
		10+	£3.94 each
CW63PB	Cord weights 190g brass finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£6.67 each
		10+	£5.19 each
CW63AB	Cord weights 190g antique brass finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£7.36 each
		10+	£5.73 each
CW63CF	Cord weights 190g chrome finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£7.36 each
		10+	£5.73 each
CW63SN	Cord weights 190g satin nickel finish 63mm x 22mm diameter.	1-9	£8.28 each
		10+	£6.45 each
CWSLIMPB	Cord weights slimline 75g brass finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.41 each
		10+	£2.66 each
CWSLIMAB	Cord weights slimline 75g antique brass finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each
CWSLIMCF	Cord weights slimline 75g chrome finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each
CWSLIMSN	Cord weights slimline 75g satin nickel finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£4.14 each
		10+	£3.23 each
CWSLIMWH	Cord weights slimline 75g white finish 53mm x 15mm diameter.	1-9	£3.78 each
		10+	£2.95 each

BRASS TIE-BACK HOOKS*See catalogue page 23*

TBHSMPB	Small brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm x 18mm. Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.83 each £0.65 each
TBHSMAB	Small antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.97 each £0.76 each
TBHSMCF	Small chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£0.97 each £0.76 each
TBHSMNS	Small satin nickel finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 31mm Use small ball-end hooks for fabric tie-backs attached with brass rings.	1-24 25+	£1.11 each £0.87 each
TBHMDPB	Medium brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.29 each £1.01 each
TBHMDAB	Medium antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDCF	Medium chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDNS	Medium satin nickel finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.57 each £1.23 each
TBHMDBL	Medium black finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHMDWH	Medium white finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 34mm Use medium brass ball-end tie-back hooks for either fabric or rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£1.43 each £1.12 each
TBHLGPB	Large brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.07 each £1.62 each
TBHLGAB	Large antique brass ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.30 each £1.79 each
TBHLGCF	Large chrome finish ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.30 each £1.79 each
TBHLGSN	Large satin nickel ball-end tie-back hook , projection 50mm Use large brass ball-end tie-back hooks for rope tie-backs.	1-24 25+	£2.53 each £1.97 each

19mm & 32mm HOLLOW WROUGHT IRON POLES*See catalogue page 22*

Normally despatched within 5 working days of order. All poles can be supplied with or without brackets and finials, according to your choice. Should you have any special requirements please contact us. Colour samples are free, postage and packing as per delivery charges on page 2.

Colours available black, graphite, bright pewter and bronze. Poles may be cut to size with a hacksaw.
19mm dia poles - top of pole to curtain hook 40mm. 32mm dia poles - top of pole to curtain hook 68mm.

	19mm	32mm
1.5m pole	£9.96	£13.28
2.0m pole	£11.62	£16.60
2.4m pole only	£16.60	£19.92
3.0m single span	N/A	£41.50
3.0m (2 x 1.5m pole - center bracket required)	£19.92	£26.56
4.0m (2 x 2.0m pole - center bracket required)	£23.24	£33.20
4.8m (2 x 2.4m pole - center bracket required)	£33.20	£39.84
Ball finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Collar finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Stop end finials each	£8.30	£13.28
Curl finials each	£8.30	N/A
Spear finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Cage finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Basket finials each	£16.60	£23.24
Barrell finials each	£16.60	£23.24
All brackets each - pole end/central/extendable/recess/strap/ceiling fix.	£6.64	£6.64
Standard rings and 'C' rings each	£0.50	£0.83
ACCESSORIES		
Holdbacks (ball, curl, basket and cage) each	each	£19.92
Tie-back hooks each	each	£2.49
Draw rods with ball finials	each	£13.28
Draw rods with cage finials		£19.92
Portiere/Dormer rods with ball or cage finials	each	£36.52
Portiere/Dormer rods with all other finials	each	£44.82

19mm WROUGHT IRON BAY WINDOW POLE PACKS*See catalogue page 22*

The prices include a 19mm hollow iron pole in matt black, pewter, graphite or bronze. Bent to fit your needs up to a maximum length of 4.8 metres (189") and up to 48 "C" rings. With a choice of ball, spear, cage, basket, collar, stop end, barrell or curl finials and as many brackets that your job requires. All poles are in 2 parts, joining with a centre bracket. All poles are supplied longer than necessary to be cut to size on site. Curtain returns into the room will be 200mm unless otherwise specified. Please request a measuring sheet and return it to us when ordering.

1 Bend includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£108.00
2 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£141.10
4 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£190.90
6 Bends includes pole, rings, brackets and 2 finials	£240.70

The above prices may not cover all considerations. Please call us for a specific quote.

CLASSIC COLLECTION WOODEN CURTAIN POLES*See catalogue page 20*

These stunning poles and accessories are made from renewable pine and South African koto. There are 12 finial designs available in 22 standard colours all carefully applied by hand, waxed and buffed to a light sheen. Brackets are available in polished brass, antique brass, satin nickel, or chrome finish. Poles are normally despatched within 5 working days of order. All curtain poles can be supplied as complete Pole Packs or as individual items according to your choice. Should you have any special requirements please contact us. Colour samples are free, postage and packing are charged at £5.80 + vat.

COLCC

Full display colour boards includes wrought iron	£7.50	each
Wooden holdbacks, stained or painted 115mm dia, 180mm stem.	£19.92	each
Wooden holdbacks, gilded or limed 115mm dia, 180mm stem.	£24.90	each
Wooden holdbacks, unfinished 115mm dia 180mm, stem.	£13.28	each

Stained and Painted Poles - Classic Collection

Colours available: antique pine, ivory solid, light oak, natural white, cherry, jacobean, natural mahogany, walnut, ivory woodwash, red mahogany or matt black.

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£18.26	£26.56	£58.10
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£26.56	£36.52	£69.72
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£29.88	£46.48	£83.00
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£39.84	£64.74	£107.90
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£53.12	£73.04	£139.44
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£59.76	£92.96	£166.00
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£79.68	£79.68	£215.80
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£38.18	£68.06
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£49.80	£83.00
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£63.08	£97.94
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£87.98	£127.82
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£99.60	£166.00
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£126.16	£195.88
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£175.96	£255.64
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£6.64	£13.28	£13.28
Rings	each	£0.66	£1.66	£4.15
Ball finials	each	£4.98	£8.30	£12.45
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown - without highlights	each	£10.79	£17.43	£21.58
Crown finial - with highlights (not available in stained)	each	N/A	N/A	N/A

Gilded and Limed Poles - Classic Collection

Colours available: limed, silver, antique gilt, bright gilt, wash-over gold, gold-over red, gold-over black, gold-over green, gold-over blue, gold-over ivory or gold-over white, baroque, steel, silver-over white, silver-over cream, silver-over black, pearl

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£26.56	£39.84	£66.40
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£36.52	£53.12	£83.00
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£41.50	£63.08	£99.60
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£56.44	£89.64	£132.80
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£73.04	£106.24	£166.00
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£83.00	£126.16	£199.20
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£112.88	£179.28	£265.60
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£49.80	£76.36
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£66.40	£96.28
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£79.68	£114.54
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£112.88	£152.72
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£132.80	£192.56
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£159.36	£229.08
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£225.76	£305.44
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£8.30	£16.60	£16.60
Rings	each	£1.00	£2.49	£4.98
Ball finials	each	£6.64	£12.45	£16.60
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown - without highlights	each	£11.62	£21.58	£25.73
Crown finial - with highlights	each	£24.07	£34.03	£38.18

Unfinished Poles - Classic Collection

		<u>35mm</u>	<u>50mm</u>	<u>63mm</u>
1.2m/47" Plain Pole only	each	£9.96	£18.26	£41.50
1.5m/59" Plain Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	£11.62	£26.56	£49.80
1.8m/71" Plain Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	£13.28	£29.88	£58.10
2.4m/94" Plain Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	£23.24	£39.84	£74.70
3.0m/118" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	£23.24	£53.12	£99.60
3.6m/142" Plain Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	£26.56	£59.76	£116.20
4.8m/188" Plain Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	£46.48	£79.68	£149.40
1.2m/47" Reeded Pole only,	each	n/a	£29.88	£51.46
1.5m/59" Reeded Pole only, for 3.0m x 2	each	n/a	£39.84	£63.08
1.8m/71" Reeded Pole only, for 3.6m x 2	each	n/a	£46.48	£73.04
2.4m/94" Reeded Pole only, for 4.8m x 2	each	n/a	£63.08	£94.62
3.0m/118" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.5m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£79.68	£126.16
3.6m/142" Reeded Pole, 2 x 1.8m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£92.96	£146.08
4.8m/188" Reeded Pole, 2 x 2.4m requires center bracket	each	n/a	£126.16	£189.24
Solid brass brackets - see Solid Brass Curtain Pole Brackets section				
Wooden flat, cup or recess brackets	each	£3.32	£9.96	£9.96
Rings	each	£0.50	£1.00	£3.32
Ball finials	each	£3.32	£8.30	£8.30
Gothic/Acorn/Oriental/Vase/Beehive/Spindle/Button/Flute				
Pear Drop/Pineapple/Crown	each	£9.96	£13.28	£17.43

SOLID BRASS CURTAIN POLE BRACKETS*See catalogue page 23*

		35mm		50mm		63mm	
901EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.05	1-11	£9.89	1-11	£15.41
		12+	£6.27	12+	£7.70	12+	£11.99
901EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.97	1-11	£10.81	1-11	£17.25
		12+	£6.98	12+	£8.41	12+	£13.42
901EB-CF	Chrome Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£8.97	1-11	£10.81	1-11	£17.25
		12+	£6.98	12+	£8.41	12+	£13.42
901EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Standard End Bracket - each	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£12.19	1-11	£19.09
		12+	£8.06	12+	£9.49	12+	£14.85
902CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£7.13	1-11	£9.20	1-11	£14.95
		12+	£5.55	12+	£7.16	12+	£11.63
902CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£8.28	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£16.33
		12+	£6.45	12+	£8.06	12+	£12.71
902CB-CF	Chrome Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£8.28	1-11	£10.35	1-11	£16.33
		12+	£6.45	12+	£8.06	12+	£12.71
902CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Standard Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£9.43	1-11	£11.73	1-11	£18.17
		12+	£7.34	12+	£9.13	12+	£14.14
903EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£30.36	1-11	£31.51	1-11	£32.66
		12+	£23.62	12+	£24.51	12+	£25.41
903EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903EB-CF	Chrome Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Adjustable End Bracket - each	1-11	£34.96	1-11	£36.11	1-11	£37.26
		12+	£27.20	12+	£28.09	12+	£28.99
903CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£31.05	1-11	£31.51	1-11	£33.35
		12+	£24.16	12+	£24.51	12+	£25.94
903CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903CB-CF	Chrome Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£32.66	1-11	£33.81	1-11	£34.96
		12+	£25.41	12+	£26.30	12+	£27.20
903CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Adjustable Centre Bracket - each	1-11	£34.96	1-11	£36.11	1-11	£37.26
		12+	£27.20	12+	£28.09	12+	£28.99
904EB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£17.25	1-11	£18.40
		12+	N/A	12+	£13.42	12+	£14.32
904EB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.32	12+	£15.57
904EB-CF	Chrome Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.32	12+	£15.57
904EB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Overclip End Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£20.24	1-11	£22.31
		12+	N/A	12+	£15.75	12+	£17.36
904CB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£17.25	1-11	£18.40
		12+	N/A	12+	£13.42	12+	£14.32
904CB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.86	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.67	12+	£15.57
904CB-CF	Chrome Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£18.86	1-11	£20.01
		12+	N/A	12+	£14.67	12+	£15.57
904CB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Overclip Centre Bracket - each	1-11	N/A	1-11	£21.16	1-11	£22.31
		12+	N/A	12+	£16.46	12+	£17.36
905RB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£14.26	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£17.94
		12+	£11.10	12+	£12.53	12+	£13.96
905RB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£15.41	1-11	£17.71	1-11	£19.32
		12+	£11.99	12+	£13.78	12+	£15.03
905RB-CF	Chrome Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£15.41	1-11	£17.71	1-11	£19.32
		12+	£15.41	12+	£13.78	12+	£15.03
905RB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Ceiling Fix Bracket - each	1-11	£16.56	1-11	£19.32	1-11	£21.16
		12+	£12.89	12+	£15.03	12+	£16.46
922RB-PB	Polished Brass Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£6.63	1-11	£9.94	1-11	£18.40
		12+	£5.16	12+	£7.74	12+	£9.67
922RB-AB	Antique Brass Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£12.65	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£21.85
		12+	£9.84	12+	£12.53	12+	£17.00
922RB-CF	Chrome Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£12.65	1-11	£16.10	1-11	£21.85
		12+	£9.84	12+	£12.53	12+	£17.00
922RB-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Recess Bracket - each	1-11	£13.80	1-11	£18.40	1-11	£24.15
		12+	£10.74	12+	£14.32	12+	£18.79

BRASS BRACKET DIMENSIONS*See catalogue page 23*

The projection is the wall to back-of-pole measurement, the length and width measurements refer to the back plate. Measurements given are in millimetres and are approximate.

	35mm dia pole 1½in dia pole	50mm dia pole 2in dia pole	63mm dia pole 2½in dia pole
901EB End bracket	36mm projection 160mm length 15mm width	36mm projection 160mm length 15mm width	55mm projection 160mm length 20mm width
902CB Centre bracket	36mm projection 35mm length 60mm width	36mm projection 40mm length 70mm width	52mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
903EB End extendible bracket	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width	105-155mm projection 150mm length 20mm width
903CB Centre extendible bracket	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width	105-155mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
904EB Overclip end bracket	Not available	38mm projection 145mm length 18mm width	55mm projection 160mm length 20mm width
904CB Overclip centre bracket	Not available	38mm projection 43mm length 70mm width	55mm projection 50mm length 80mm width
905RB Extendible ring bracket	50mm projection 60mm dia back plate	55mm projection 60mm dia back plate	60mm projection 60mm dia back plate
922RB Recess bracket unscrews	70mm dia back plate 13mm end of pole to wall	90mm dia back plate 13mm end of pole to wall	105mm dia back plate 14mm end of pole to wall

SOLID BRASS CURTAIN POLE RINGS*See catalogue page 23*

		55mm internal dia.		65mm internal dia.	
911-PB	Brass Finish Solid brass rings each	1-99	£2.44	1-99	£2.99
		100+	£1.90	100+	£2.33
911-AB	Antique Brass Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.67	1-99	£3.82
		100+	£2.08	100+	£2.98
911-CF	Chrome Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.67	1-99	£3.82
		100+	£2.08	100+	£2.98
911-SN	Satin Nickel Finish Solid Brass Rings each	1-99	£2.90	1-99	£4.19
		100+	£2.26	100+	£3.26

MERRICK & DAY BOOKS*See catalogue back page***All books are zero rated, pattern prices include VAT.**

BCCMD	Blinds Curtains & Cushions by Merrick & Day Design and make stylish treatments for your home.	£19.99
CIMD	Curtain Inspiration by Merrick & Day A full-colour photographic book.	£19.99
EOCMD	The Encyclopaedia of Curtains by Merrick & Day An invaluable how-to reference book.	£27.50
CDDMD	The Curtain Design Directory by Merrick & Day Black-and-white drawings of curtain designs - Fourth edition.	Hardback £29.95 Ringbinder £35.00
SWAGMD	The Swag and Tail Design and Pattern Book by Merrick & Day A step-by-step book including full-size patterns for making swags and tails.	£45.00
SUPSWAGMD	Supplementary Swag Patterns by Merrick & Day Additional swag patterns which extend the range of swags above.	£19.95
TIEBACKMD	Professional Patterns for Tie-Backs by Merrick & Day Full-size pattern sheets for tie-backs.	£12.95
FQHBMD	The Fabric Quantity Hand Book by Merrick & Day Fabric estimating book for window treatments, state metric or Imperial.	£9.50
SFMSMD	Soft Furnishing Master System by Merrick & Day Measuring and make-up forms for curtain-making businesses.	£39.95
LEPORTMD	Le Porte Feuille Pratique A facsimile of an 1860's curtain design book.	£19.95

MERRICK & DAY COURSES*See catalogue 24*

CCURTAIN	Interlined curtains with pleated headings, 1 day Make your own hand-pleated interlined curtain sample.	£120.00
CROMAN2	Practical 1-day Roman blinds course Design successful roman blinds trimmed with borders, braids etc.	£120.00
CPELMET	Practical 1-day flat pelmets course Make a ply-board covered flat pelmet sample with shaped lower edge.	£120.00
CSWAG	Practical 1-day Swags and tails course Drape your own pattern and swag sample.	£120.00
CCUSHION	Demonstration of cushion making, 1 day Demonstrations of attaching piping and inserting zips and making cushions.	£120.00
CMACHIN	Practical 1-day machining course Practice your machining skills.	£120.00
CSWAGARCH	Arched window course A discussion on templates and fittings for arched windows	£120.00

MERRICK & DAY LIMITED
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Definitions

"Company" means Merrick & Day Limited having its principal place of business at Redbourne Road, Redbourne, Gainsborough DN21 4TG and includes any of its trading divisions or subsidiaries.

"Customer" means any person, body of persons, firm or company (acting in its own right or through any employee or agent) with whom the Company enters into a contract for the sale of Goods or the provision of Services by the Company.

"Contract" means any contract for the sale of Goods and/or the provision of Services between the Company and the Customer.

"Goods" means any curtain making products, tracks, poles or accessories or any other product to be supplied or sold to the Customer by the Company, either independently or as part of the Services.

"Services" means any of the services undertaken by the Company to be provided to the Customer by the Company under the Contract, either independently or as part of the provision of the Goods.

2. These Terms and Conditions to Prevail

2.1 All Contracts between the Company and the Customer, whether made orally or in writing, are subject to these terms and conditions which shall be deemed to be incorporated into any contract or transaction between the Company and all or any of its Customers.

2.2 These terms and conditions shall supersede all prior understandings, and shall constitute the whole agreement, between the Company and the Customer and shall not be modified or varied unless specifically accepted by the Company in writing.

2.3 In the event of any conflict between these terms and conditions and any other terms and conditions, whether express or implied, incorporated or referred to in any communication from the Customer then these terms and conditions shall prevail and the Customer's terms and conditions shall be excluded in whole from the Contract.

3. Quotations and Acceptance of Order

3.1 A quotation or a price advertised by the Company on its website does not constitute an offer and the Company reserves the right to withdraw or revise a quotation or a website price at any time prior to the Company accepting a Customer's order. A Customer placing an order on the Company's website constitutes an offer which is accepted by the Company only when the Company confirms the Customer's order by electronic mail, letter or telephone.

3.2 No cancellation or variation of an order by the Customer shall be accepted unless approved in writing by the Company and on such terms that the Customer shall indemnify the Company in full against all reasonably incurred loss (including loss of profit), costs, damages, charges and expenses incurred by the Company as a result of such cancellation or variation.

3.3 Any bespoke orders cannot be cancelled by the Customer other than at the Company's absolute discretion, confirmed in writing.

3.4 Orders for Services will not be accepted by telephone.

4. Description of Goods / Services

4.1 The description and illustrations of the Goods and Services given to the Customer, or contained in the Company's website, catalogues, brochures, price list and other advertising materials, are intended to present a general idea of the Goods and Services only and shall not form part of the Contract.

4.2 The Company shall not be liable for any variations in any specification or description of the Goods or Services which do not materially affect the use and/or the operation of the Goods or the performance of the Services, or for the substitution of any materials or component parts of a quality equivalent or superior to that originally specified.

4.3 The Company's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations, warranties or undertakings concerning the Goods or Services unless confirmed in writing by the Company and, in entering into the Contract, the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on, and waives any claim for breach of, any such representations, warranties or undertakings which are not so confirmed.

4.4 The Company's Goods can be used for a vast variety of applications. The Company therefore accepts no liability whatsoever that the Goods purchased by the Customer are suitable for the Customer's application. IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CUSTOMER TO ENSURE THAT THE GOODS MEET THE CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

5 Prices

5.1 All prices shall be calculated and paid in Sterling unless otherwise stated or agreed in writing.

5.2 All prices are quoted exclusive of VAT or other relevant taxes.

All rates, prices and discounts quoted to the Customer or published in the Company's website, catalogues, lists and other documents are subject to variation at any time prior to acceptance of the Customer's order by the Company. If (1) no rate or price is quoted or published at the time of acceptance of the order by the Company, or if (2) delivery of the Goods or performance of the Services is to take place at the request of the Customer more than 30 days after the acceptance of the order by the Company, the price shall be that ruling at the date of delivery or performance, as determined solely by the Company.

5.3 The Company reserves the right, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery or performance (or during delivery or performance where the Contract is being performed in stages or over a period of time), to increase the price of the Goods or Services to reflect any increase in the cost to the Company which is due to any factor beyond the control of the Company (such as, without limitation, increases in the prices of the Goods, alterations of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of the Services), any change in delivery or performance dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods or Services which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give the Company adequate information or instructions.

5.4 SERVICES: Where an order turns into a "rush order" after the order has been placed, the Company shall be entitled to add a 20% surcharge to the price originally agreed.

5.5 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Company, all prices are given by the Company on an ex works basis with postage and packing charges being in addition to the prices quoted for the Goods and/or Services.

6. Customer's Responsibilities

6.1 GOODS: In relation to the sale of Goods, the CUSTOMER SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE to the Company for ensuring the ACCURACY of the terms of any order.

6.2 CURTAIN MAKING SERVICES:

6.2.1 With regard to the provision of Services by the Company, the Customer shall be responsible for

ensuring that all order details submitted by the Customer are entirely accurate. Such specifications shall include colour, manufacturer's name and reference number, quantity, pattern repeat, swatch, complete finished measurements and any other relevant details or specifications. Swatches on order sheets must be right side up, with pattern in the correct top to bottom position. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT in particular where fabric is used in conjunction with wallpaper and/or upholstery. Swatches of trims, contrast fabrics and passementerie must also be attached to the Customer's order sheets. Where lining is required, the Customer must indicate if a contrast lining is to be used (failing which the Company will always use its standard lining).

6.2.2 Where the Customer has specific, particular requirements these must be accompanied by a drawing or sketch.

6.2.3 The above rules constitute simple common sense rules to ensure that the Services provided by the Company are carried out to the full satisfaction of the Customer. The Company shall therefore not be liable for any loss to the Customer if the Customer fails to meet the above requirements.

6.2.3 CUSTOMER PROVIDING FABRIC: Any fabrics sent to the Company by or on behalf of the Customer must clearly display name and address details on the delivery note. If this is not provided, the Company is unable to check the correctness of the fabric and therefore cannot accept any responsibility in this respect. In addition, if fabrics posted are not correctly labelled (as set out above) the Company accepts no responsibility for loss or delay. Customers must arrange for the fabric companies to roll all fabrics on tubes with no more than one fabric per tube. The Company will attempt to reasonably remove all creases but cannot give any guarantee in this respect.

6.2.4 The Company takes no responsibilities for fabric flaws. If it is not possible to cut round such flaws, the Company will notify the Customer before continuing with the Services. In such circumstances, the Customer is invited to view the fabric and provide further directions. If the Customer fails to do so, the Company cannot accept any further responsibility.

6.2.5 The Company reserves the right to add a surcharge to the make-up costs where fabrics, woven or printed off-grain, require extra time to make and where fabrics and patterns behave unexpectedly.

6.2.6 The Company accepts no responsibility for shrinkage curtains that have been steamed or for curtains which have been exposed to varying humidity causing the fabrics to shrink.

6.2.7 The Company accepts no responsibility for the suitability of the fabric to any treatment. It is the Customer's responsibility to obtain assurances from the Customer's designer that fabrics and trims have been selected which are able to withstand a particular treatment.

6.2.8 The Company cannot be held responsible for the wearability of fabric or trim, nor for its present or future behaviour of the treatment/fabric/trim (such as, without limitation, wearing and deterioration, stretching, shrinking, staining, cleanability, fading or damage to person or property).

6.2.9 Where the Company when providing the Services is unable to pattern match printed and/or woven fabrics, the Company will suspend the Service until further instructions can be obtained from the Customer.

6.2.10 The Company reserves the right to make a surcharge where the Company is supplied with many small pieces of fabric from which to make a product.

6.2.11 PLEASE NOTE THAT THE COMPANY WILL NOT START WITH THE SERVICES UNTIL IT IS IN POSSESSION OF ALL COMPONENTS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE CUSTOMER'S ORDER. This is the "ready order" date. The Company will not be able to provide a completion date until the ready order date. Any completion date suggestions provided to the Customer by the Company prior to the ready order date are estimates only and do not form part of the Contract.

6.2.12 HOLIDAY CUT OFF DATES: Customer orders and/or fabrics must be received by 01 February for pre-Easter delivery and by 01 October for pre-Christmas delivery.

6.3 It is the Customer's responsibility to give the Company any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable the Company to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms. The Company shall not be liable for any loss howsoever and whatsoever directly or indirectly occurring (including any loss as a result of delay) if such loss is in any way the result of delay or inaccurate information being supplied by the Customer.

6.4 The Customer shall fully indemnify the Company against any losses, costs, claims, damages and expenses awarded against or incurred by the Company, or its employees or agents, as a result of a claim by any third party that any product made from the Goods is defective (save to the extent that any such claim results from the supply by the Company of Goods which do not correspond with their specification for reasons for which the Company is liable) or arising as a result of any negligent act or omission or any deliberate act or instruction of the Customer, or its employees or agents.

7. Payment

7.1 GOODS: Unless the Company confirms otherwise in writing, all Goods and/or Services must be paid for in full at the time of placing an order.

Where credit account facilities have been agreed between the Company and the Customer, payment of any invoice must be made in full within 30 days of the date of that invoice.

7.2 CURTAIN MAKING SERVICES: A non-refundable deposit of 50% of the order value must be paid at the time of placing the order for Services. The balance must be paid within 30 days from the agreed delivery date.

7.3 Any amount due by the Customer to the Company under the Contract shall be payable in full without any compensation, set-off or counterclaim.

7.4 Time of payment shall be of the essence of all Contracts.

7.5 Payment must be made when due, notwithstanding that property in the Goods has not passed to the Customer.

7.6 Where any account, or any part thereof, is overdue for payment the Customer shall cease to be entitled to the benefit of any discount specified in that account and the Company shall be entitled to charge interest, at the rate of seven per centum per annum above the HSBC Bank plc base rate in force from time to time, on the amount due from the due date for payment until the actual date when payment in full, including interest, is received by the Company, and such interest shall be charged as well after as before any judgement.

7.7 If the Customer fails to make timely payment in accordance herewith then, in addition to any other remedies available to the Company, the Company may either suspend all further deliveries of the Goods or performance of the Services under the Contract until payment is made in full or, at its option, treat the Contract as repudiated by the Customer.

7.8 If the Customer repudiates the Contract for any reason, or is deemed to have repudiated the Contract in accordance with Clause 7.7, then the Company shall, in addition to any other remedy available to it, be entitled to seek damages for any loss suffered by it as a result of the Customer's repudiation.

8. Company's Retention of Title and Lien over Goods

This provision shall apply to all and any Goods supplied to the Customer by or on behalf of the Company:-

Legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods shall not pass from the Company to the (a) Customer until all monies due by the Customer (or any of its associated subsidiary or holding companies) to the Company under any Contract (and this includes the Company's terms and conditions applicable to and forming part of any such Contract) between them, including any interest and charges, have been paid in full. Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall hold the Goods as the Company's fiduciary agent and bailee, and shall keep the Goods separate from those of the customer and third parties and free from any lien, charge or encumbrance and properly stored, protected and insured and identified as the Company's property and shall allow (without requirement for any further written consent) the Company access to the place where the Goods are stored for the purposes of verifying that this has been done.

(b) Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Company shall be entitled at any time to require the Customer to deliver up the Goods to the Company, or its employees or agents, or, at the Company's sole discretion, forthwith to enter upon any premises or property of the Customer or any third party where the Goods are stored (with the Customer's express consent which is impliedly granted by these Terms and Conditions becoming part of the Contract) and to repossess the Goods.

(c) The Customer shall not be entitled to pledge, or in any way charge by way of security, any of the Goods which remain the property of the Company but, if the Customer does so, all moneys owing by the Customer to the Company shall, without prejudice to any other remedy available to the Company, forthwith become due and payable.

(d) If:-

(i) the Customer makes any voluntary arrangement with its creditors or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt or (being a company) becomes subject to an administration order or goes into liquidation (otherwise than for the purposes of amalgamation or reconstruction); or

(ii) an encumbrancer takes possession, or a receiver is appointed, of any of the property or assets of the Customer; or the Customer ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on business; or the Company reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the customer accordingly then, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the Company, the Company shall be entitled to cancel any contract or suspend any further deliveries under any contract without any liability to the Customer, and if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for in full, the legal and beneficial title to the Goods remains with the Company and, provided the Goods are identifiable as the Company's, no receiver or liquidator of the Customer shall sell the Goods. In these circumstances, the Customer hereby accepts and consents that the Company shall be entitled to enter any premises or property where the Goods are located and repossess the Goods. Until such time as property and title in the Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall not be entitled to in any way annex the Goods to any property or premises (whether his own or that of a third party) without the Company's prior express written consent. The Company retains and reserves the legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods until the Customer has paid for all and any Goods supplied by the Company to the Customer and has repaid all other monies owed to the Company regardless of how such indebtedness arose. If the Customer transfers property in the Goods to a third party prior to legal and beneficial ownership and title in and to the Goods passing to the Customer (as set out in Clause 8(a) above), the Customer must notify the third party in writing at the time of sale of the fact that the Company retains title in and to the Goods. In addition, the Customer shall repeat such third party notification every time it delivers up Goods to a third party which are subject to the Company's retention of title. Any monies received by the Customer for the Goods are the sole property of the Company until legal and beneficial ownership and title in the Property has passed to the Company and all such monies shall be held by the Customer in a separate, clearly identifiable account designated as containing monies owed by the Company.

(e) If the Customer transfers property in the Goods to a third party by way of a purported sale and following such transfer any of the events outlined in Clause 8(d) above occur (the Events), then the Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that any monies still due for payment by the third party for the Goods at the time of the occurrence of any of the Events are the exclusive property of the Company and the Customer hereby agrees that the Company is entitled to contact and negotiate directly with such third party and to collect such monies directly from the third party. The Customer acknowledges the Company's absolute legal entitlement to such monies and hereby agrees that in such circumstances it automatically (and without the need for any further written confirmation from the Customer) relinquishes all claims in connection with such monies and accepts any direct payments made by a third party to the Company. Any monies already paid to the Customer (or its receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or liquidator) shall be held by the Customer (or its receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or liquidator) as fiduciary agent of the Company in a separate account and shall be paid to the Company immediately on demand.

9. Risk in Goods

9.1 Notwithstanding that property and title in the Goods has not passed under Clause 8 hereof, the risk of loss, damage or destruction to the Goods shall pass to the Customer on delivery or performance.

10. Delivery/Performance

10.1 Unless otherwise specified, delivery and performance dates or periods given by the Company are estimates only and shall not be essential terms of the Contract.

10.2 Delivery of the Goods shall take place:-

(a) in the event that the Company undertakes delivery of the Goods, when the Goods are handed to the carrier engaged for the delivery of the Goods to the Customer. The Company accepts no responsibility for the late or non-delivery of Goods by a carrier company.

(b) in the event that the Customer undertakes to collect the Goods, when the Goods are loaded onto the Customer's carriage, lorry or other transport at the Company's premises.

10.3 Performance of the Services shall be deemed to have taken place when, in the sole opinion of the Company, the work required to be performed by the Company under the Contract has been completed.

10.4 Any receipt obtained by the Company from the Customer, or its employee or agent, acknowledging performance of the Services (or such part thereof as is indicated by the receipt) shall be conclusive evidence of satisfactory performance by the Company.

10.5 The Company may elect to deliver the Goods or perform the Services in instalments and no failure by the Company in respect of any one or more instalments shall entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.

10.6 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or accept performance of the Services (or any part(s) thereof) on the due date, or to give adequate instructions to enable the Goods to be delivered or the Services performed on the due date, the Company may issue a written notice to the Customer stating that risk in the Goods shall be deemed to have passed to the Customer on the date delivery was due or, in the case of Services, that the Customer is in breach of the Contract. Thereafter the Company shall store the Goods at the Customer's expense or attempt to mitigate the Company's loss in respect of the Services but, regardless of whether or not a written notice has been given to the Customer by the Company, the Customer shall indemnify the Company in respect of all losses, costs, claims, damages, and expenses incurred by the Company arising as a result of the Customer's failure or breach.

11. Goods or Services not conform to Contract / RIGHT TO CANCEL

11.1 The Customer shall be deemed to have examined the Goods upon delivery thereof and the Services

upon performance thereof (time being of the essence) and to have satisfied itself that they conform to Contract. A claim that Goods or Services are not in accordance with the Contract (which shall in any case be subject to Clause 4.4 above) will not be accepted by the Company unless notice in writing, specifying the alleged defect and stating what is required of the Company to remedy the alleged default, is given to the Company within 7 days of delivery of the Goods or performance of the Services. Failure to do so will release the Company from liability for claims for non-delivery or non-performance.

11.2 Any Goods considered to be damaged, defective or not in accordance with the Contract (together with their packaging materials) will only be accepted by the Company if returned to the Company by the Customer IN UNUSED AND "AS RECEIVED CONDITION".

IN ALL CIRCUMSTANCES THE CUSTOMER IS UNDER AN OBLIGATION TO RETURN THE GOODS TO THE COMPANY IF THE CUSTOMER CANCELS THE CONTRACT.

11.3 Any work performed under the Services which is considered to be sub-standard or not in accordance with the Contract shall be left unaltered by the Customer for a period of twenty eight days from notification of the claim to the Company, within which time the Company or its agents shall have the right to investigate the complaint and examine the Goods or work carried out under the Services and, if possible, to remedy any defect. Any breach of this condition will release the Company from any liability for Goods or Services which are alleged not to conform to Contract.

11.4 If the Company agrees with the Customer that the Goods are damaged or defective, or that the work carried out under the Services is sub-standard, and that it is not possible to remedy any defect then the Company shall, at its sole option, replace the Goods or re-perform the Services or credit the Customer accordingly within 30 days. In case of Goods returned to the Company, the Company will also reimburse the Customer for reasonable postage costs incurred in returning the Goods.

11.5 The Company shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of damaged or defective Goods or sub-standard Services (and the Customer shall be required to pay the full contract price) where:-

(a) any claim made by the Customer is not in accordance with these terms and conditions;

(b) damage has been sustained after delivery of the Goods to the Customer or after performance of the Services;

(c) a receipt has been obtained by the Company, duly signed by the Customer or one of its employees or agents, confirming that the Goods have been delivered or the Services have been performed in a satisfactory manner.

12. Company's Limitation of Liability

12.1 The Company shall be under no liability:-

(a) in respect of any defect in the Goods or Services arising from any drawing, design or specification supplied by the Customer;

(b) where any of the circumstances referred to in Clause 11.5(a) to (c) occur;

(c) to the extent that the total price for the Goods or Services has not been paid by the due date for payment;

(d) where parts, materials or equipment have not been manufactured by the Company in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer of the goods to the Company;

(e) in the context of non-consumer contracts, for any consequential loss howsoever caused.

12.2 In relation to non-consumer Contracts, the Company's liability howsoever arising shall not in any event exceed the total price for the Goods or Services.

12.3 Subject as expressly provided in these Conditions, and except where the Goods are sold to a person dealing as a consumer (within the meaning of the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999), all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

12.4 The Company does not exclude its liability for death or personal injury or, in the case of a Contract with a consumer, its liability for negligence if so established.

13. Force Majeure

The Company shall not be liable for any delay, or other failure to perform any part of the Contract, as a result of any factor outside the Company's control, whether an Act of God or otherwise.

14. Notices

Any written notice to be given under the Contract may be given by way of electronic mail, first class Recorded Delivery post or facsimile transmission or by personal delivery by the party giving it to the other. Letters shall be deemed to be delivered either 48 hours after posting. Emails, faxes or personal delivery shall be deemed to be delivered immediately after receipt.

15. Termination of Contract

If either the Customer or the Company shall make default in, or commit any breach of, any of its obligations to the other, or if any distress or execution shall be levied upon the Customer or the Company, its property or assets or if the Customer or the Company shall make or offer to make any arrangement or composition with its creditors or if any petition or receiving order in bankruptcy shall be presented or made against the Customer or the Company or if any resolution or petition to wind up the Customer's or the Company's business is passed or presented (otherwise than for reconstruction or amalgamation) or if a liquidator, receiver, administrative receiver or administrator is appointed to the Customer's or the Company's undertaking, property or assets or any part thereof, then the Customer or the Company (as the case may be) shall have the right forthwith to determine any order then subsisting, without prejudice to any other remedies available to the Customer or the Company, and all sums to be paid to the Company by the Customer shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary or, in the case of the Customer, all payments made prior to delivery of an order shall become immediately repayable.

16. General

16.1 The Customer shall not be entitled to assign or transfer, in whole or in part, the benefit or burden of the Contract without the Company's prior written consent.

16.2 The rights and remedies of the Company set out in these conditions shall be in addition, and without prejudice, to any other rights and remedies which may be available to the Company at common law or under statute.

17. Invalidity

If any part of these terms and conditions for any reason should be held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining clauses of these terms and conditions.

18. Governing Law

These terms and conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Law of England and Wales. The parties hereto hereby choose and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

INDEX

Acorns/Cord Connectors	26	Pattern Cutting	23
Austrian blind tape	27	Pelmet Board Brackets & Spacers	38
Bead Chain	27	Pelmet Buckrams	13
Books	45	Pelmet Canvas	10
Bolster Rolls	17-19	Pelmform	12
Blind Kits & Accessories	30-33	Pins	15
Brackets	38, 43-44	Pinsetter Gun	13
Buckrams	12-13	Piping Cords	15
Cleat Hooks	25	Poles – Wood	41-42
Combined Lining	6	Poles – Metal Iron	40-41
Cord Weights	39	Pole Brackets – Solid brass	43-44
Cover Buttons	15	Portiere Rods	39
Curtain Courses	45	Rings	14
Curtain Template	16	Rings – Pole	44
Curtain Hooks	13	Roman Blind Components	29,30,31
Cushion Pads	17-21	Super Roman Blind Components	29,32,33
Dormer Rod	39	Roller Blind Kits	26
Draw Rods	39	Roman Blind – Kits & Headrails	30-34
Eyelet Tape	10	Scissors	22
Eyelets – Metal & Tools	10-12	Screw Eyes	14
Heading Tapes	8-9	Sheeting	3
Holdfast Cleats	25	Spray Applications	25
Hook & Loop Tape	9	Steamers	24
Hot Tape	25	Tape Measures	22
Interlining	6-7	Threads	14
Lead Weights	14	Tie-back Hooks	40
Linen	3	Tie-back Shapes	13
Lining	4-6	Tracks: Metal & Plastic	35-38
Measuring Stick	22	Trimfix Adhesive Tape	25
Measuring Equipment	22	Workroom Tools	23
Net Rods	35	Valance Rails	35
Needles & Pins	15	Zips	16
Ombra – Cover	38		
Packaging	24		